

James and Suzanne Pettigrew and John Minter. No son of James Pettigrew was mentioned in the estate settlement and John Minter, the son-in-law purchased the most expensive item, a gold watch at the estate sale. Could this mean that there were no male heirs?

Anna Rachael Minter, dau. of John and Susan Minter, m. 1853 in Baldwin Co., GA JOHN D. ETHERIDGE. Who were the parents of John D. Etheridge. Believe he had a brother named NEWTON ETHERIDGE. Would appreciate hearing from anyone with information on these families and will share information.

**THOMPSON - BRASWELL - PRICE** - Mrs. Thelma D. Paschal, PO Box 538, Moreno Valley, CA 92556-0538, 909/242-3267 writes that the Family Bible Records indicate the wedding of THOMAS IVEY and AMY BRASWELL was performed by "Cousin of the bride Rev. WILL THOMPSON and in attendance were GEORGE and MAGGIE HADDEN and mother of the bride" (JUDY THOMPSON BRASWELL). Judy Thompson Braswell was dau. of JUDY PRICE and WILLIAM THOMPSON of Jefferson Co., GA. She had siblings, of whom one was: Joseph m. REBECCA COLEMAN. Who are the descendants?

Wish to find descendants of Judy (Price) Thompson and/or husband William Thompson, m. 1818 in Jefferson Co., GA. Known dau., JUDY THOMPSON m. J.J. BRASWELL. Their children were: Amy m. Thomas Ivey; John m. ALICE ROLLINS; Joe m. SALLIE WILLIAMS; and Sallie m. AHIBE THIGPEN. Will share Bible and proven data researched.

**POWELL - MITCHELL** - Dr. Susan Clark Slaymaker, 11463 Mother Lode Cir., Gold River, CA 95670-3035 is seeking information about JAMES M. POWELL who m. 1-10-1809 in Caswell Co., NC ELIZABETH "Betsey" MITCHELL.

**JONES** - Miriam Stephenson, PO Box 59, Bogata, TX 75417-0059, email: ads@neto.com; writes that her ggg-grandmother

SOPHIA AIKEN JONES d. 1859 in Schley Co., GA. Her ggg-grandfather DEWEY H. JONES d. 1849 in Sumter Co., GA. According to a film viewed, says he was a very wealthy man, perhaps he has a monument in that area.

Would like information about where both were buried.

DUDLEY JONES of Walton Co., GA was her gggg-grandfather. He made his last will in 1827 listing his wife and children. Where was he buried?

Any information will be appreciated.

### BIBLE RECORDS

**REV. SAMUEL PORTER JONES and LAURA A. McELWAIN Family Bible Record.** Submitted by Lucy Cunyus Mulcahy, 2960 Hardman Ct. NE, Atlanta, GA 30305. Bible is located in the Pastor's Study at Sam Jones Memorial United Methodist Church in Cartersville, GA.

[Page 1:] 'From Sam P. Jones Bible, dated Aug. 23, 1872'

### FAMILY RECORD

#### Marriages

Samuel Porter Jones and Laura A. McElwain was married the 24th day of Novmber [sic] in the year of our Lord 1868.

Annie Jones Graham and Rush Pyron married Sept. 2, 1901.

Laura Henry Jones and David M. Flournoy of Paducah, Ky. married Dec. 31, 1902.

Alice (Alya) Morris O'Neill and Sam Paul Jones married April 27, 1904.

Mary Jones Mays and William R. Turner married Sept. 7, 1904.

Laura Jones Flournoy married B.C. Swan March 24 1904.

Laura Louise Holcomb was married to William Albert Cade, Jr. Friday June 3, 1949 Cartersville.

W.M. Graham & Ann C. Jones were married Decr. 25th 1889.

J. Evan Mays & Mary M. Jones were married June 4th 1890.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Robert W. Jones and Lillie Jane Baker were married June 1, 1897.

S. Paul Jones Jr. m. 2<sup>nd</sup> July 20 1910 Leila Booker.

Julia Baxter Jones & Walt Holcomb [m.] April 15 1907.

Francis Elizabeth Conyers Martin m. John McElwain Holcomb  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1945.

[Page 2:]

## **FAMILY RECORD**

### **Births**

Samuel P. Jones was born October 16<sup>th</sup> 1847.

Laura A. Jones was born June 30<sup>th</sup> 1850.

Bulah M. Jones was born October 31<sup>st</sup> 1869.

Mary Myrtle Jones was born September 10<sup>th</sup> 1871 in Cartersville.

Annie Cornelia ~~Fannie Elizabeth~~ Jones was born May 4<sup>th</sup> 1873 at  
Rockmart, Ga.

Samuel Paul Jones was born May 31<sup>st</sup> 1875.

"Bertie" Robert W. Jones was born Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1876 in DeSoto  
(North Rome), Ga.

Laura Henry Jones was born Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1881 (1881) at Social Circle,  
Ga.

Julia Baxter Jones was born April 30<sup>th</sup> 1885 Cartersville in  
Cottage.

[Page 3:]

## **FAMILY RECORD**

### **Births**

Julia Baxter Jones Holcomb Born Dec. 11, 1909.

John McElwain Holcomb Born July 3, 1914.

Laura Louise Holcomb Born June 26, 1917.

Sam Jones Sloan Dec. 11, 1905, Died [blank] 1965.

Robert Porter Jones Born March 15, 1905, Died Jan. 19, 1966.

Julia Deborah Cade was born June 9, 1951 Sacramento, Calif.

William Albert Cade II was born Feb. 26, 1953 at Sacramento,  
Calf.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

John Scott Cade was born June 6<sup>th</sup> 1955 Orlando, Fla.

Laura Bennett Graham was born Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 1890.

Mary Laura Mays was born March 12, 1891.

Era McElwain Mays was born May 12, 1893.

Sam Paul Jones II Born April 27 1898.

Julia Adilaide Jones & Mary Elizabeth Jones Born Jany. 10<sup>th</sup> 1905  
(Children of "Bob" & Lillie Jones, twins).

Katherine Adeline Jones b. April 1, 1911.

Paul H. Jones b. Oct. 22, 1913.

Howell Madison Jones b. Jan. 30, 1916.

Ann Cordelia Jones b. Aug. 1, 1917.

[Page 4:]

## **FAMILY RECORD**

### **Deaths**

Beulah McElwain Jones died Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 1871 age one year & nine months.

Laura Bennett Graham died Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> age two months 1890.

Mary Elizabeth Jones Died January 11, 1905, 1 day. twin of Robt. & Lillie.

Rev. Sam P. Jones [d.] Oct. 15, 1906.

Mrs. Laura A. Jones [d.] January 13, 1926.

Rev. Robt. W. Jones [d.] January 26, 1907.

Mrs. Annie Jones Pyron died May 24<sup>th</sup> 1924.

Julia Adelaide Jones Died Feby. 4, 1905 age 25 days of age.

Jere Caldwell Jr. died October 8, 1923.

Mrs. Laura A. (Sam P.) Jones died January 18, 1926.

S. Paul Jones died December 17, 1926.

Eva May Caldwell died January 8<sup>th</sup> 1927.

Julia Baxter Holcomb Died Dec. 11, 1909.

Mary Laura Mays Died Decr. 28, 1945 in N.Y.

Louella Jones d. Jan. 6, 1935.

Laura Louisa Holcomb Cade d. Jan. 25, 1981, Atlanta.

Louise Caldwell Punch d. Mar. 1951 Nashville, TN.

**REV. JOHN JOSEPHUS JONES AND FRANCES EVALYN WRIGHT Family Bible Record.** Submitted by Lucy Cunyus Mulcahy, 2960 Hardman Ct. NE, Atlanta, GA 30305. This Bible was rebound and then given to Rev. J.J. Jones' g-granddau., Rev. Sally Lodge Henderson Teal of Ocean Springs, Miss. in 1980. Bible was published by the American Bible Society in New York, 1870 edition.

## **FAMILY RECORD**

### **Marriages**

John Josephus Jones and Frances Evalyn Wright were married on 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1866.

Lee Simpson and Lois Elizabeth Jones were married on 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1888.

Adolphus Burger Conyers and Annie Laurie Jones were married on 20<sup>th</sup> of Feb. (20) 1890 - (Feb. 20 - 1890).

John Washington Simpson and Lucy Wister Jones were married on 30<sup>th</sup> April 1901.

Bur [sic] Leonard Sims and Frances George Jones were married on 14<sup>th</sup> October - 1903.

## **FAMILY RECORD**

**[handwritten in: of John Josephus Jones 1871]**

### **Births**

John Josephus Jones was born April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1846 Ala.

Frances Evalyn Wright was born Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1845, S.C.

Mrs. J.J. Jones Died Thursday, Dec. 4, 1902 of paralysis of the heart. "I have fought the good fight. I have finished my course, I have kept the faith. Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day, and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his

appearing" 2 Tim. 4-7-8 [2nd Timothy 4:7-8, King James Version of Holy Bible]

Lois Elizabeth Jones was born Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Janie Louisa Jones was born Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1869.

Annie Laura Jones was born August 14<sup>th</sup> 1871.

Lucie Wistar Jones was born Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1873.

Samuel Wright Jones was born December 23<sup>d</sup> 1875.

Willis Benham Jones was born March 8<sup>th</sup> 1879.

Fannie Jarrell Jones was born July 21<sup>st</sup> 1881.

Hattie Howell Jones was born July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1884.

## **FAMILY RECORD**

### **Deaths**

Carrie Louisa, 2nd daughter of J.J. and F.E. Jones, died Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1874. Age 5 years 1 month & 8 days.

Our dear child had been afflicted with tuberculo[sis] of the hip for two years. She bore her sufferings with a great deal of patience. We have committed her dear body to the grave, and her soul to God's infinity mercy. And we rejoice and thank Him that our Lord Jesus Christ has declared, "Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not for of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

[faded pen writing:]

Samuel Wright Jones, oldest son of Jas. J. Jones and Frances E. Jones died Jan. 16<sup>th</sup> 1882 aged 7 years 3 weeks and 5 days.

Samuel Wright [Jones] was sick only a few hours and died suddenly of congestion.

O how we miss his bright face and cheery voice in our home. He was always so full of life & fun; how we miss him around the family hearth.

'Written by his mother Fannie Wright Jones'

Mrs. Fannie Jones wife of Rev. Joe Jones Died Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1887. Aged 41 years.

Our darling wife & mama was only sick 4 days & nights. Now [faded] a home without a mother.

Lois Jones Simpson wife of Lee Simpson died April 4, 1894 after an illness of 14 months. She was a sweet patient sufferer, and God took her home to give her a cross studded with stars.

## FAMILY RECORD

### Births [Deaths handwritten over]

Willis Benham Jones son of Jos. J. & Fannie Wright Jones, died July 22, 1907 in Clinton, Ill. far away from home; after a few hours sufferings with angina pectoris. His precious body was shipped home & lovingly & tenderly [faded, can't read] of Benham family cemetery, by the side of his devoted parents, one brother & two sisters who had preceeded him in the glory [faded, can't read] his maternal ancestors, Maj. Willis Benham, D.W., & W.T. Benham.

(Mama's, Annie Laurie's handwriting)

---

## EDWARD HALES GENEALOGY

(Continued from #19)

Lewis Hales, 141 Evans Rd., Milner, GA 30257 has submitted a his continuing research project to be shared with our readers.

**16<sup>th</sup> Generation:** JOHN HALES, b. ca. 1375 in Woodchurch, Kent, England. Child:

- A. Henry Hales - b. ca. 1395 in High Haldon, Kent, England, m. ca. 1420 JULIANA CAPELL. [given in Issue #19]

**17<sup>th</sup> Generation:** THOMAS de HALES - b. ca. 1352 in Hales Place, Woodchurch, Kent, England. Children:

- I. John Hales - b. ca. 1375 in Halden or Woodchurch, Kent, England. [See above]
- II. Thomas Hales - b. ca. 1377 in Halden or Woodchurch, Kent, England.
- III. Henry Hales - b. ca. 1379 in Halden or Woodchurch, Kent,

**OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY**

*Jones family*

The New  
TESTAMENT  
Of our Lord and Savior  
JESUS CHRIST  
Newly translated out of the  
ORIGINAL GREEK  
And with the former  
TRANSLATIONS

*Diligently Compared and Revised By his Majesty's Special Command.*

Appointed to be Read in churches.

EDINBURGH  
MDCCLXXXV

Johnston Jones was born, November 12, 1767-----Agnes Jones was born, February 7, 1767

*Our children born*

Elizabeth Jones born  
July 6, 1791  
Martha Jones born  
February 3, 1793  
Isaac Jones born  
January 11, 1795  
Rebecca Jones born  
April 15, 1796  
Samuel Jones born  
May 29, 1798

Frances Jones born  
January 4, 1801  
James Jones born  
October 10, 1802  
John Jones born  
June 16, 1804  
Johnston Jones, Junior born  
August 12, 1806  
Agnes Jones born  
July 9, 1809  
Jane Jones born  
April 16, 1811

*Bible owned by Mary Lee Edington—Maryville, Tennessee  
Copied 1990 by James Shular*

*Johnston Jones Pioneer  
Born August the 12  
1806  
Agnes Jones Born  
July the 9 - 1809  
Jane Jones  
Born April the 16 1811*

*Martha Jones daughter  
of Johnson B and Jones born  
the 3 Day of February 1790  
Isaac Jones Son to Johnson  
and Anna Jones was born  
the 22 Day of January 1795*

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

A TABLE of KINDRED and AFFINITY wherein whosoever are related are forbidden in Scripture, and our Laws, to marry together.

1. Grandmother.	2. Grandfather's Wife.	3. Wife's Grandmother.	4. Father's Sister.	5. Mother's Sister.	6. Father's Brother's Wife.	7. Mother's Brother's Wife.	8. Wife's Father's Sister.	9. Wife's Mother's Sister.	10. Mother.	11. Step-mother.	12. Wife's Mother.	13. Daughter.	14. Wife's Daughter.	15. Son's Wife.	16. Sister.	17. Wife's Sister.	18. Brother's Wife.	19. Son's Daughter.	20. Daughter's Daughter.	21. Son's Wife.	22. Daughter's Son's Wife.	23. Wife's Son's Daughter.	24. Wife's Daughter's Daughter.	25. Brother's Daughter.	26. Sister's Daughter.	27. Brother's Son's Wife.	28. Sister's Son's Wife.	29. Wife's Brother's Daughter.	30. Wife's Sister's Daughter.
1. Grandfather.	2. Grandmother's Husband.	3. Husband's Grandfather.	4. Father's Brother.	5. Mother's Brother.	6. Father's Sister's Husband.	7. Mother's Sister's Husband.	8. Husband's Father's Brother.	9. Husband's Mother's Brother.	10. Father.	11. Step-father.	12. Husband's Father.	13. Son.	14. Husband's Son.	15. Daughter's Husband.	16. Brother.	17. Husband's Brother.	18. Sister's Husband.	19. Son's Son.	20. Daughter's Son.	21. Son's Daughter's Husband.	22. Daughter's Daughter's Husband.	23. Husband's Son's Son.	24. Husband's Daughter's Son.	25. Brother's Son.	26. Sister's Son.	27. Brother's Daughter's Husband.	28. Sister's Daughter's Husband.	29. Husband's Brother's Son.	30. Husband's Sister's Son.

A TABLE of the Months of the Year.

1. Adu, or Nisan, 1.	March.	7. Elnaban, or Tach, 7.	September.
2. Nisan, 2.	April.	8. Elnaban, or Tach, 8.	October.
3. Nisan, 3.	May.	9. Elnaban, or Tach, 9.	November.
4. Nisan, 4.	June.	10. Elnaban, or Tach, 10.	December.
5. Nisan, 5.	July.	11. Elnaban, or Tach, 11.	January.
6. Nisan, 6.	August.	12. Elnaban, or Tach, 12.	February.
7. Nisan, 7.	September.	13. Elnaban, or Tach, 13.	March.

1. Day of the Week.	Sunday.	2. Day of the Week.	Monday.	3. Day of the Week.	Tuesday.	4. Day of the Week.	Wednesday.	5. Day of the Week.	Thursday.	6. Day of the Week.	Friday.	7. Day, or Sabbath.	Saturday.
1. Day of the Week.	Sunday.	2. Day of the Week.	Monday.	3. Day of the Week.	Tuesday.	4. Day of the Week.	Wednesday.	5. Day of the Week.	Thursday.	6. Day of the Week.	Friday.	7. Day, or Sabbath.	Saturday.

# THE NEW TESTAMENT

Of our LORD and SAVIOUR

## JESUS CHRIST,

Newly translated out of the

### ORIGINAL GREEK;

And with the former

### TRANSLATIONS.

Diligently Compared, and Revised;

By HIS MAJESTY'S Special Command.

Appointed to be Read in Churches.



EDINBURGH:

Printed by the ASSIGNEE of ALEXANDER KINCAID, His Majesty's Printer.

MDCCLXXXV.

Jonathan Jones was Born November the 12 1767	Johnston Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> y <sup>e</sup> 11 m <sup>o</sup> 1767
Agnes Jones was Born February the 7 1767	Agnes Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 2 <sup>nd</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 2 m <sup>o</sup> 1767
Our Children Born	Our Children Born
Elizabeth Jones Born July 1 6 1777	Elizabeth Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 7 m <sup>o</sup> 1791
Martha Jones Born February the 3 1793	Martha Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 2 m <sup>o</sup> 1798
Joac Jones Born	Joac Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 1 m <sup>o</sup> 1798
January the 11 1795	Rebecca Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 13 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>o</sup> 1796
Rebecca Jones Born	Samuel Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 29 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>o</sup> 1798
April the 15 1796	James Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>o</sup> 1801
Samuel Jones	James Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>o</sup> 1802
May the 29 1798	John Jones Born y <sup>e</sup> 16 <sup>th</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> m <sup>o</sup> 1804

## THE JONES FAMILY

By Lacy R. Jones, Jr.

(Editor's Note: Lacy Jones, Jr., a former resident of Newport, has traced his Jones family back to Darling Jones who was born in Wake County, N.C., in 1825, probably the descendant of another Darling Jones who fought in the revolution. Darling and his family moved to Greenfield, Tenn., where he is buried in Highland Cemetery, but it is Newport, Arkansas, that five generations of the Jones family consider "home." Three generations have lived here and are buried at Walnut Grove Cemetery. Darling's son, Dr. John Miller Jones, his grandson, O.E. Jones, great-grandson, Lacy, and great-great-grandson, Lacy R. Jones, Jr., all lived in Newport. Lacy R. Jones, Jr., has been running genealogical records and collecting family stories for some time. The following is an important addition to *The Stream of History*.)

**John Miller Jones** was born July 3, 1846, to Darling and Margaret Jones in Greenfield, Tennessee. Little again is known of his early years. It has to be presumed that he grew up on his father's farm. We know he could ride a horse pretty well because at the onset of the Civil War, at the age of 16, he joined up with the Confederate forces and rode in Gen. Nathan B. Forrest's cavalry (Company H) known as "Forrest's Old Regiment, Tennessee Cavalry." His unit was under the command of Col. D.C. Kelly. John rode with Forrest throughout the war. He fought in the battles of Shiloh and Chicamauga. One war story that he shared with his children and has been passed down concerned his horse. Apparently he had brought his own horse "Kirk" when he joined up. This horse was shot out from under him in one of the battles. He decided that what the Yankees had taken away, they should repay. He and a friend from his hometown, who had also lost his horse in this battle, decided to steal across enemy lines at night and "borrow" two new horses. This horse, now named "Kirk II," not only lasted John throughout the rest of the war but also long into his future medical practice. He didn't relate many more stories of his war experiences, but, he must have seen a lot of suffering. After his unit was surrendered and paroled in

Gainesville, Alabama, on May 11, 1865, John left for home "the rightful owner of one horse" according to his parole papers. The friend with whom he had stolen the horse, had been killed in a later battle, and John felt an obligation to stop by his friend's home in Greenfield and tell his family about his death. It was there, in the Patterson home, that John met his future wife, Nancy Carolina "Callie" Patterson.

John attended "Normal School" until 1868, and then enrolled in the University of Nashville Medical School (now known as Vanderbilt). He graduated in 1871 or February of 1872, it is not clear. (His diploma is in the possession of Dr.O.E. Jones III). He named his first son Oscar Eve after one of his favorite professors, Paul Eve.

He moved to Augusta, Arkansas, after graduation and set up his practice. Apparently Callie waited for him throughout his medical school, for they were married on February 29, 1872, in the home of Gilbert B. Patterson, with the Rev. J.M. Baxter officiating. They lived in Augusta for about five years. While there, a daughter, Nora Elizabeth, was born.

In November 1878 a group of people representing the town of Newport approached now Dr. Jones about moving his practice to Newport. The town had no doctor, and the railroad was coming through the town. This would mean the town would grow and so would his practice. He and Callie moved to a house on the corner of Second and Beech streets in Newport. The house, a landmark in Newport, burned to the ground on July 18, 1930. It was still being called "the old Dr. Jones residence" when it burned. Dr. John was very instrumental in the settlement and growth of Newport.

In 1880, an associate, Dr. James O. Bell, and wife Amanda were living with the Jones family. (James and John may have known each other back in Tennessee as there are many Bells in Weakley County, Tenn.) John's daughter, Minnie Bell, may well have been named after Dr. Bell. On May 15, 1880, fire destroyed two blocks of Newport. Dr. Jones had his first office and drugstore destroyed in the fire. The new office, and probably the old, was located on Front Street, with the office above and the drugstore below.

His career in Newport was distinguished by public service. He was president of the school board for 25 years; president of the Jackson County

Medical Association in 1894; county judge of the probate courts; president of the local bank; pillar of the Methodist church; Worshipful Master of the Elks (Jackson Lodge 191, charter member 8/14/1882.); member of the Woodmen of the World; member of the Tom Hindman Camp, United Confederate Veteran; president of the local band; Royal Arcanum; and Knights of Honor.

After moving to Newport, four more children were born to the Jones family: James Laviticus was born July 26, 1874, died April 16, 1916; Minnie Bell (Tilghman), born November 11, 1876, died January 3, 1956; Oscar Eve, born November 30, 1878, died July 14, 1923; and Hazel Jones (Moore), born May 6, 1891, died May 11, 1935.

One of the stories told and passed down through the family concerned Dr. Jones' horse, Kirk II (the one he stole in the war). The doctor's office was located on the second floor of the building on Front Street. The hitching post was on the street directly in front of the building. Although many people came and went to the doctor's office, Kirk knew the footsteps of Dr. John. Upon hearing him coming down the stairs, Kirk would paw the ground, neigh and raise his head in anticipation. Another story concerned Dr. John's sense of humor and his tendency to pull the occasional prank. The town drunk would occasionally fall asleep on the doorstep of the doctor's building. Dr. John would haul him into the buggy and deposit him in front of the house. He would tell the drunk to knock on the door and tell Mrs. Jones that the doctor said to take him in and let him sleep it off. Of course Callie would give him a piece of her mind when he returned home, but, he would explain that he had to keep the man from harm, didn't he? Surviving pictures of Dr. John show him to be of slim stature, dark hair, heavy mustache, and in earlier years, he had a small goatee beard. Later pictures show that he gave up the beard. He also wore glasses.

A mysterious note was found in Dr. Jones' desk after his death. It had obviously been important to him, else why would he have kept it so long? Handwritten in elaborate script, it said "Sacred to the memory of the Crusaders and Carpet Baggers who undertook to rule Newport but got a death blow on Jan'y 2nd 82. Born July 1st 1882, age 6 months. Peace to thy ashes." One can only draw personal conclusions from this.

Nancy Caroline Patterson Jones (Callie to all those who knew her) was born on the seventeenth of December 1850 in Greenfield, Tenn. Her parents were Gilbert and Mildred Patterson. The Patterson family was originally from Wake County, N.C. A large contingent of them moved to Tennessee and settled in and around Weakley County. She fell ill of muscular rheumatism and was an invalid in the last eight years of her life. She had led an active life in the community affairs and church work for the Methodist Church. Pictures of her show a striking woman, attractive, with dark hair that she wore on top of her head. Later pictures show a tendency towards heaviness. When she died, the schools were dismissed on the day of her funeral. Dr. John, although ill with a cold, insisted on attending the funeral services and died only five days after his wife, from pneumonia. They rest as they lived, side by side, in the family plot in the Walnut Grove Cemetery in Newport.

*Continued in next issue  
with the Jones children*

## THE JONES FAMILY

By Lacy R. Jones, Jr.

### *Second Installment*

(*Editor's Note:* The last issue of the *Stream of History*, Fall 1995, told the story of Newport's first doctor, John Miller Jones, who moved here from Augusta with his family in 1878. One of Dr. Jones' children, O.E. Jones, became a doctor and returned to Newport to practice with his father. This second installment tells about Dr. O.E. and his brother, James, and sisters Hazel, Minnie Bell and Nora Elizabeth (Norene), who lived in Newport and some of whom are buried here.)

### The Jones Children

**Hazel K. Jones** (Remembrances from Carolyn Moore Denty) was born May 6, 1891, in Newport, Ark. when her mother Callie was 41 years old. Her eldest sister, Nora, had just been married and so Hazel had almost been left out of the picture. Very much the baby of the family, she soon became the "pet" of the whole town. Callie became an invalid soon after her birth, so Hazel was pampered and petted by everyone. She had a pony and cart and one day when driving down Front Street, the pony broke into a brisk trot. "Save me! people, save me!" she cried, and some gentleman ran out and quieted the pony. The big "runaway" was reported in the Newport paper. One day at age six, she walked into the local hardware store which featured a little red chair in the window. She had 13 cents in her purse, and announced to the owner that she wished to buy the chair. He, knowing that Dr. Jones would let her have anything she wanted, solemnly took her money and charged the balance to Dr. Jones' account.

She graduated from Buford College School of Music, located in Nashville, Tenn. (Not many young people, especially women, went to college in those days, but *all* of Dr. Jones' children were given college educations.) She married Duncan Lewis Moore, a salesman for the Rose Dental Supply Company. They lived in Little Rock, Ark. They had one child, Carolyn

Moore (Denty), born June 13, 1911. They were divorced when Carolyn was but two years old. She later remarried. Hazel died at the age of 44, May 11, 1935 and is buried in the family plot in Walnut Grove Cemetery.

**Minnie Bell Jones** was born November 4, 1876, Augusta, Arkansas. In the Jones Bible is preserved the wedding invitation to the Tilghman-Jones wedding scheduled for November 1, 1894. Yet Minnie and Lacy Tilghman were married in the home of Dr. Jones on the night of October 31st, Halloween! Could this have been a hallowed prank? Did they show up the next day to meet the wedding guests, or did they not show up causing a real stir? No one knows.

As a young woman, Minnie was truly beautiful. In later years, however, she gradually took on the appearance of what she was — a prim, hardworking, strict Methodist. Her sense of propriety caused her to fight often with her sister, Hazel, whom she regarded as far too frivolous. (She apparently thought that Hazel had divorced Doc Moore for trivial reasons.) Unlike Norene, Minnie did not testify on Hazel's behalf during the divorce proceedings.

Her sense of duty meant that she was always the family member who could be counted on to take care of someone. Carolyn Moore lived with Minnie and Lacy during the school year from the age of five to the age of 12, and permanently after that. Minnie tried her utmost not to spoil Carolyn. Whenever the latter would request anything, Minnie's automatic and quick response was "NO." Lacy, however, would automatically answer "YES," so Carolyn usually got her way.

Her primness often caused humorous incidents when she lived with the Denty family in later life. Once when several boys were visiting with Jo Denty, one asked where the bathroom was. Making his way there, he encountered the redoubtable Aunt Minnie who asked: "Young man, where do you think you're going?" "To the bathroom, Ma'am," he answered somewhat meekly. Minnie replied: "Young gentlemen do not go to the bathroom in young ladies' houses! Good-bye!"

In the best Victorian tradition, her prudishness may have masked a sensual side for whenever she and Lacy had to be parted he wrote her passionate, tender letters and poems; and certainly, they remained very much in love until his death in 1936. Her strictness, also, was a thin veneer on a very loving nature for she read to Carolyn literally for hours on end.

She produced every children's classic as if by magic. It is only now, in adulthood, that those who knew her realize that she must have gone to the trouble to go to the library to obtain the books. Not the act of a hard, callous woman. Minnie was also one of the world's great cooks. She never wrote down her recipes, relying on a pinch of this and a pinch of that. No one can duplicate her wonderful caramel cakes that she was known for.

Minnie and Lacy built a house at 1917 West 21st Street in Little Rock, Ark., not long after their marriage. A large imposing house, it was quite big enough to house the young Denty family until 1947 when they moved to Hot Springs. Minnie and Norene, living alone in the big house after that, were miserable, so finally the two families were again merged under one Denty roof. This caused some problems since it was hard for Minnie, having been mistress of her own household for so many years, to give way in the running of any house. Occasionally she would throw tantrums by crashing pots and pans in the kitchen. Rarely, she would threaten to leave. But, of course, she never did.

Minnie died of "coronary thrombosis", a complication of pneumonia contracted after she insisted on walking through the snow to have her hair done at the local beauty salon. (Like all the Jones children, once she had made up her mind to something, nothing could dissuade her!) Until then, she had been extraordinarily healthy and energetic. She died at the Denty home in Webster Groves, Mo., and was buried next to her beloved Lacy in Roselawn Memorial Park in Little Rock. (Authors' note: I believe it was Lacy Tilghman from whom the name Lacy was given to my father, Lacy Redman Jones, and subsequently to me.)

**Nora Elizabeth Jones** was born February 14, 1873, at Augusta, Arkansas. Though called "Nora" throughout her childhood, she insisted on being called "Norene" during her college days. She got her way. She was a strikingly handsome woman with a superb figure who always dressed stylishly. One story is that she never had children for fear of ruining that figure; another claims that she simply never wanted children to cramp her lifestyle. The truth is probably a little bit of both, for she certainly had been both vain and headstrong. It was no doubt typical that, due to error or design, the 37 year old Norene was recorded on the 1910 census as 28! It was also predictable that her dearest friend had been a "Floradora Girl."

In old age in Webster Groves she rarely left the house. Convinced that her beauty was gone, embarrassed that she could not dress more fashionably, she preferred not to be seen by anyone.

She supposedly married five times, being left a widow all but the last time and growing wealthier with each husband. Her first husband was a "railroad man" named T.D. Kinman. She went by the name of Yerger in her later years, second husband "Will" Yerger being not only the longest-lasting, but the most beloved, certainly the most talked about. She married him about 1907, it being his first marriage. They lived in Lake Village throughout their marriage, a town that Will had practically founded and promoted throughout his life. Each year on her birthday and their anniversary, Will would present her with a new diamond. Needless to say, she eventually had a great many. Will died in 1920.

Norene testified for Hazel in the latter's divorce action against Duncan Lewis Moore. Whether from sisterly devotion or personal knowledge can only be guessed. "Doc" and "Hazelle" did live with the Yergers, however briefly, in the spring of 1910.

In Lake Village, Norene always had horses and dogs. She was reputed to be able to ride even the most unruly horse and her gentle mastery over her father's spirited animal has already been told. In her later years, living as she did in Little Rock with Minnie and in Webster Groves with the Denty family, she was denied the pleasure of riding. But her love of animals was always evident, not only in her treatment of the family dogs and cats, but in her daily feeding of birds and squirrels, the latter growing so unafraid that they would eat out of her hand.

In Webster Groves, Norene became an avid Cardinal baseball fan. Every night during the season, she would retire to her bedroom to listen to Harry Carey describe the play-by-play on the radio. She kept a written and detailed account of all the "stats" — hits, runs, errors, strikes, balls, you name it. Unfortunately, she often became so embroiled in these details that, when asked, she often couldn't tell you the score!

Apparently very healthy throughout life, Norene began to fail somewhat after Minnie's death in 1956. About 1960, she fell and broke her hip, her mind going quickly after that. The last six years of her life were spent in nursing homes, mainly in Valley Park, Mo., a victim of Alzheimers. On

her death certificate, the cause of death was given as "cerebral arteriosclerosis" with "arteriosclerosis heart disease" a contributing factor.

Little is known about the life of **James Leviticus Jones**. The only thing that I can pass on is from the remembrances of Carolyn Denty. "A handsome and debonair young man was, I understand, the 'Beau Brummell' of Newport. I have pictures of him always surrounded by young ladies. " He attended college in St. Louis where he became a good and close friend of Frank Rand (later Rand Shoes, Inc.). Frank Rand was a groomsman in James' wedding. James married Katherine Morrison, on September 3, 1902, at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Newport, at 8:00 p.m. Katherine was the eldest daughter of Capt. and Mrs. T.E. Morrison. A few years later, they moved to Tucson, Ariz., because of his ill health. He died and is buried in Tucson. They had no children.

**Oscar Eve Jones** was born in the old family residence at the corner of Second & Beech streets, in Newport, Arkansas, on November 30, 1878. His middle name was given him after his father's favorite professor in medical school, Dr. Paul Eve. I don't know anything about his growing up years; however, like all of Dr. John's children, he went to college. He obtained a BA at the University of Arkansas, and went on to become a doctor like his father. He graduated from the Vanderbilt Medical School in Tennessee (his father's alma mater), graduating "with high honors." After graduation, he went into joint practice with his father.

On August 6, 1902, he married Francis Redman. Her obituary states "since childhood they had been infatuated each with the other, which grew beautifully into ties of love stronger than death itself." They were married in a very elaborate ceremony at the Methodist Church in Newport, where she was very active. The write-up of the wedding in the paper was voluminous describing every floral arrangement, all who were in attendance and also described the entire wedding ceremony. It must have been quite a "todo" there in Newport. They resided at 619 Walnut Street. Dr. Jones volunteered for the army during World War I, but never saw action as he was still a member of the Reserve Medical Corps at the end of the war.

## STREAM OF HISTORY

WINTER 1995

Oscar and "Fannie" (her nickname) were the parents of two children: Oscar Eve, Jr., born June 20, 1905, and Lacy Redman, born July 15, 1910, both in Newport.

Fannie was apparently quite involved in the church and was a highly respected woman in her community. Pictures that I have of her show a portly woman, the type of woman one would expect to be a great "granny." I feel a loss at not having known her as my grandmother. I have the newspaper clippings of her obituary. Many expletives were written about her such as, "A saint has fallen, a friend has gone and a home, a church and community is bereaved in the passing away of Mrs. Fannie Redman Jones," and "Every church in the city was represented by some member of its congregation (at her funeral)."

Some of the offices she held were: superintendent of social services for the Missionary Society, Sunday School teacher for the first year juniors, chairwoman for the department of personal service in the W.C.T.U. (she probably is looking down on me now shaking her head in disapproval), chairwoman of the committee for the physical examination of the children for the School Improvement Association, had charge of the Wesley House located near White River. Fannie died in her home on July 12, 1921 and is buried next to her husband, Dr. O.E. Jones in the family plot at Walnut Grove Cemetery in Newport.

Fannie had a brother, S.P. Redman, about whom nothing is known, a sister, Minnie Redman and her father was Parmenas Flocker Redman (d. 7-16-1901). Minnie was to serve as "grandmother" to the Jones' two sons, Oscar, Jr., and Lacy, and to their children as well. Minnie and Harry G. Brandenburg moved into the Jones family home after the death of Fannie to help with the house and the raising of the two children. Minnie was known as "Auntie" and her husband, Harry, as "Uncle" to us all. (They were married on June 13, 1903). Dr. Jones had planned to attend a veterans convention, and a few hours before train time announced that he would like to take a nap and to wake him in two hours. When Auntie attempted to wake him two hours later she found that he had died in his sleep. They later determined it was his heart. He died only two years after losing Fannie. He was only 44 years old.

Warren County - 1860 CensusLiberty Township

P.O. Williamsport  
 p.20; 138/138  
 William Jones 32 OH  
 Marsha S. 29 OH  
 Annie A. 9 IN  
 Albert J. 3/12 IN  
 Amanda VIRGIN 17 IN  
 (domestic)  
 Abasalom LATTIMORE  
 (farm laborer) 21 IN  
 ~~~~~

Jordon Twp.

p.20; 142/150  
 Richard Jones 36 Eng  
 Mary 37 OH  
 Isabel 12 OH  
 Mary 10 OH  
 Thomas 8 IN  
 Elen 6 IN  
 George 4 IN  
 Richard 3 IN  
 ~~~~~

Washington Twp.

P.O. Williamsport  
 p.120  
 Isaac S. Jones 37 OH  
 (County Auditor)  
 Lucinda 29 OH  
 Mary O. 7 IN  
 Dora E. 4 IN  
 Maude 9/12 IN  
 Eliza KNAPES 26 IN  
 (servant)  
 ~~~~~

Mound Township

p.21; 141/141  
 Nathan Jones 35 OH  
 Amanda 29 IN  
 Sarah O. 9 IN  
 Clarissa A. 8 IN  
 Rachael Ann 6 IN  
 William WARBRITTON  
 (farmer) 55 KY  
 Sarah Warbritton 22 IN  
 (domestic)  
 ~~~~~

p.88; 623/633  
 Hester A. Jones 14 IN  
 (living in home of  
 John Adamson, farmer)  
 ~~~~~

pg.89; 627/637  
 Charles W. Jones 24 IN  
 Lavina 23 IN  
 Elizabeth 2 IN  
 ~~~~~

892/904

Joseph Jones 30 OH  
 (dentist)  
 Sarah E. 18 IN  
 Harrie E. 4/12 IN  
 Rachael (widow) 65  
 b. N.Zink?  
 Sarah E. 19 IN  
 ~~~~~

Warren Township

p.67; 472/460  
 Christopher C. Jones  
 36 Ire  
 Bridget 34 Ire  
 Mary A. 9 IN  
 Catherine 5 IN  
 Margaret 3 IL  
 ~~~~~

p.73; 516/503  
 Clement G. Jones 48 MD  
 Nancy 38 OH  
 Sarah E. 20 IN  
 Mary 17 IN  
 Isaac 15 IN  
 Fannie 11 IN  
 Clement C. 3 IN  
 Henry Jones 30 DE  
 ~~~~~

Washington Twp.

pg.99; 708/718  
 Abraham S. Jones 37 OH  
 Edna 30 OH  
 Dennis 12 IN  
 Legrand W. 9 IN  
 Charles S. 4 IN  
 James 7/12 IN  
 Thos. GRAVES 30 Eng  
 (farm laborer)  
 ~~~~~

pg.107; 669/679  
 James Jones 43 OH  
 Achso/Achsa 39 OH  
 Ames 17 OH  
 Smith S. 6 IN  
 Abram 4 IN  
 Lovindu 1 IN  
 ~~~~~

Mound Township

pg.7; 51/55  
 William Jones 23 PA  
 (carpenter)  
 Evan F. 3/12 IN  
 Mary 24 IN  
 ~~~~~

*Jones Family*

[Indiana records, continued]

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

## Warren County Marriages

JONES	Spouse	Bk.&pg.	Marriage Date
Abram/Abraham	- Edna Downey	index, p.536	21 Feb 1847
Abram	- Maira Jane Leak	Bk.6, p.173	1 Nov 1874
Ada A.	- Arthur J. Eberly	Bk.8; 316	6 Jan 1897
Ada E.	- Walter R. Fresh		
	b.9 Jan 1894	Bk.13;114	23 Feb 1916
Addie L.	- Arba Brutus		
	b. 5 Nov 1895	Bk.13; 393	8 Apr 1919
Alfred W.	- Ella M. Thompson	Bk.6;47	18 Jun 1872
Alice L.	- James Gouty	Bk.7;329	24 Mar 1887
Amanda S.	- John Cobb	Bk.5;216	28 Nov 1887
Anna May	- Jasper N. Gray	Bk.8;388	19 Mar 1898
(parents: Mattie & Marion Jones)			
Arthur R., s/o Spohr Jones	- Viola Clem	Bk.9;189	17 Feb 1904
Belle	- Augustus Cronkhite	Bk.7;110	18 Jan 1883
Bert	- Bonnie Howard		
	(b.18 Sep 1897)	Bk.13; 391	24 Mar 1919
Bertha R.	- Levi C. Cronkhite	Bk.9;492	3 Mar 1910
Bessie I.	- George B. Clawson	Bk.9;418	2 Sep 1908
Boyd	- Anna C. Steinmle	Bk.9; 49	5 May 1901
C. Ruth	- Arthur R. Baumgartner		
	(born 1 Feb 1895)	Bk.13; 236	14 Jun 1917
Caroline	- John W. Brier	Bk.5; 25	16 Apr 1865
Charles E., age 25, s/o Catherine & D. Jones	- Laura L. Tyler	Bk.8; 30	7 Jan 1892
Charles O., s/o Judson Jones	- Audry May Tanner	Bk.9; 489	21 Feb 1910
Clara J.	- John W. Wilkinson	Bk.7; 13	12 Mar 1881
Clement J.	- Mary E. Garland	Bk.8; 92	16 Feb 1892
Clyde E.	- Shirley F. Fix	Bk.9; 480	11 Dec 1909
Cora, age 23, d/o George Jones & Sarah Conklin	- William L. Myers	Bk.8;254	
Cora	- Senetia B. Bailey	Bk.8;349	29 Jul 1897
Curtis	- Fannie Martindale	Bk.7; 41	7 Sep 1881
Daniel B., age 27, s/o M.S. & E. Jones	- Rhoda A. Purviance	Bk.8; 89	14 Jan 1893
David N., s/o Bell Jones	- Annie E. Riley	Bk.5;103	17 May 1887
David W.	- Belle Tuttle	Bk.7;230	9 Jun 1885
Delbert R.	- Marhgarret Canutt	Bk.9;513	8 Nov 1910
Elenor	- Benjamin F. Brier	Bk.4;273	18 Apr 1858
Elizabeth	- Noah Tribble	Bk.6; 47	6 Jun 1872
Clement G.	- Nancy Russell	----	28 Feb 1841
Eleanor	- Gesse Garland	----	15 Oct 1841
Eliza Ann	- Jonathan Benson	----	2 Dec 1840
Oliver S., age 22, s/o Robert & Shelby Jones	- Cath. Medara/Madarea	Bk.15/ 12	
dau: Eliza Jones	b.27 Apr 1898	Bk.C; 2/16	
son: .. ?.. Jones	b.2 Aug 1887	Bk.C; 1/100	

OCCGS

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

[Indiana marriages, continued]

JONES	Spouse	Bk.&pg.	Marriage Date
Cox, age 24	- Seuibea L. Bailey	Bk.15; 12	7 Aug 1897
	dau: Eliza b.27 Apr 1898	Bk.C; 2/16	
	son: James L. b.18 Sep 1918	Bk.C; 7/20	
	dau: Mary M. b.28 Apr 1908	Bk.C; 4/18	
George W., age 24,	s/o Thomas and Mary Dawson Jones		
	- Emma C. Mann/Mahn	Bk.7;294	2 Oct 1886
George, age 23	- Mollie A. Mann	Bk.8;258	11 Dec 1895
	(George Jones & Mary Mann had dau	30 Aug 1898 Bk.C;2/18)	
Oscar L.	- Mary L. Cronkhite	Bk.7;190	24 Jun 1884
	dau: Bertha R. b.24 Nov 1886	Bk.C;1/86	
	son: Narl? L. b.14 Nov 1888		
Ruth C.	- Arthur R. Baumgartner		14 Jun 1917 13;236
Emma E.	- George J. Whipps		20 Feb 1907 9;250
Essie V.	- William Horn		16 Feb 1891 7;339
Evan	- Nancy C. Smalley		15 Jul 1920 13;539
Eula C., age 21,	d/o Charles and Ella (Hardley) Jones		
	- Earl Goodwine		11 Jun 1899 8;446
F. W.	- Claud Blair		29 Dec 1889 7;472
Fannie	- John W. Rhode		13 Feb 1867 5;157
George G.	- Leathe D. Shoaf		24 Nov 1859 4;362
George W.	- Lucinda Foster		2 Sep 1869 5;322
George W.	- Sarah Conkling		28 Dec 1871 6;24
	son: Charles O. b. 2 Jul 1889	Bk.11;179	
	dau: Nina F. b.27 Jun 1891	Bk.10;219	
Grace	- Clarence McDonald		11 Apr 1917 13;216
Guernie E.	- Bernice C. Hieatt		28 Dec 1911 9;567
Hannah E., age 22,	d/o Isaac Jones & Elizabeth McCord		
	- William S. Anderson		13 Sep 1893 8;121
Harley R.	- Ruby R. Lowe		15 Jun 1918 12;329
Harriet	- John F. Wood		20 Mar 1872 6;37
Harriet	- James Yaste		14 Feb 1875 6;194
Henry	- Sarah E. Jones		12 Feb 1862 4;482
Isaac	- Lucinda Jane Etnere		18 Apr 1850 p.664
Isaac	- Elizabeth McCord		12 Feb 1867 5;157
Isaac	- Adah A. ..?..., age 20		6 Jan 1897 15;9
Isabell	- William S. Timmons		20 Mar 1875 6;199
James	- Mary Degan		18 Oct 1858 4;299
James	- Alice Kerster		30 Sep 1875 6;227
James C.	- Clara J. Grames		27 Mar 1890 7;482
James E.	- Sarah W. Rabb		3 Jun 1866 5;105
James E.	- Florida Lope		15 Oct 1920 13;542
Jane	- Deton Hodgsaw		6 Jun 1868 5;249
Jennie	- Lee Bartlett		10 Feb 1874 6;135
John H.	- Nancy Hooker		18 Aug 1842 ---
John M.	- Mary Simmons		14 Apr 1857 4;217
John	- Mary Asman		5 Apr 1848 p.579
Joseph	- Ann C. Lester		2 Jul 1859 4;341
Julia A.	- George W. Smith		9 Apr 1867 5;171
Lewis	- Margaret Brown		26 Apr 1857 4;218
Lewis	- Rebecca Dunshee		13 Jan 1863 4;516
Lewis C.	- Mary Marten		5 May 1887 4;334

[Indiana marriages, continued]

## OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

JONES	Spouse	Bk.&pg.	Marriage Date
Louisa	- Geo. Stalzel		17 Oct 1839 ---
Martha Ann	- Samuel C. Jerain		24 Feb 1842 ---
Martha E.	- William M. Pugh		25 Aug 1872 6;55
Mary	- Thomas R. Jennings		19 Jul 1853 4;24
Mary	- John W. Hickman		10 Feb 1862 4;482
Mary	- Daniel welch		14 Apr 1864 4;576
Mary	- Robert Dukes		19 Dec 1879 6;474
Mary	- John Frura		18 Jun 1904 9;206
Mary A.	- John Ridenaure		23 Mar 1868 5;238
Mary Ann	- Elius Edward Bowles		4 Oct 1859 4;354
Mary C.	- Walter E. William		12 Sep 1900 9;4
Mary E., age 19, d/o John Jones & Mary Walker			
	- William D. Rush		27 Dec 1883 7;168
Mary E.	- Duffield D. Macquillwiag		27 Jun 1912 12;88
Mary Jane, age 30, d/o William Jones & Sarah Holloway			
	- Robert E. Cox		28 Aug 1883 7;140
Melvin	- Alice Meyers		30 Dec 1885 7;261
Nancy Ann	- John B. Herryman		19 Sep 1839 --
Nancy N.	- Enoch Cameron		5 Aug 1872 6;52
Nellie L., age 21, d/o Scott Jones & Eveline Shepard			
	- Harry Hunt		15 Jan 1899 8;430
Nellie E., age 19, d/o Charles Jones & M.A.Steward			
	- Richard C. McPherson		8 Feb 1893 8;91
Nimrod	- Sarah J. Campbell		23 Apr 1838 ---
Nina	- Warren W. Seals		4 Jul 1907 9;364
Oliver S.	- Caroline Madare		19 Jul 1883 7;132
Nathan	- Susan Amanda Warbritton		10 Aug 1847 p.548
Pearl L.	- Henry G. Chandler		26 Sep 1907 9;376
Jane R.	- Job Spray		16 Jun 1856 4;166
Rachael	- William Moore		15 Nov 1841 ---
Rachel	- John Quick		20 Jan 1853 4;1
Rebecca	- George High		5 Sep 1838 ---
Richard	- Artinetia Tomlinson		4 Nov 1880 6;527
Rosa C.	- William H. Simmons		2 Jan 1875 6;246
Ruth A.	- Archebaold Todd		25 Oct 1855 4;133
Samuel	- Nancy Jane Haslett		13 Jun 1841 ---
Samuel O.	- Celia Brier		28 Sep 1865 5;45
Sarah	- John Garland		14 Apr 1842 ---
Sarah Ann	- William Hill		5 Jun 1863 4;19
Sarah E.	- Henry Jones		12 Feb 1862 4;482
Sarah E.	- Perry Allen		14 Jan 1864 4;562
Sarah Ellen	- Joseph L. Stump		3 Aug 1865 5;39
Sarah O.	- William J. Butt		17 Dec 1868 5;280
Scott W.	- Eva Shepherd		10 Jan 1878 6;364
Thomas J., age 24, s/o John Jones & Mary Pitzer			
	- Laura E. Sellman		18 Sep 1886 7;290
(Delbert R., s/o Thomas J. Jones & Emma Salmon,			
born:18 Aug 1887 11;233)			
Valandingham, age 20, s/o A. Jones & M.Stevens			
	- Lydia Elma Smith		5 Sep 1883 7;141
(Bessie I, d/o Vallandingham Jones & Liddie C.Smith, b.3 Jan 1885)			
William	- Mary Logan		25 Dec 1858 4;307
Wm.	- Martha Tyler		12 Sep 1849 p.549

MARYLAND**Montgomery County**

From: Montgomery County Portrait & Biographical Record

Submitted by: Mary L. Fraser, 100 Escobar Court, Los Gatos, CA 95032

**HON. SPENCER C. JONES**

HON. SPENCER C. JONES, president of the Montgomery County National Bank of Rockville, is one of the most influential and progressive business men of this section of Maryland.



The parents of our subject were Rev. J. H. and Elizabeth (Clagett) Jones, natives of Halifax County, VA; and Montgomery County, MD, respectively. The father, who was born December 14, 1798, died Dec. 29, 1871. He was a Baptist minister and located in Rockville in early manhood, this being his first pastoral charge. He remained here from 1821 to 1845; then went to Frederick City, Maryland, where he preached up to 1866 and from that time until his death he resided in Montgomery County. The parents of his wife, James and Susanna (Hawkins) Clagett, both natives of this county, were from old families here, their ancestors having settled in the county prior to the Revolution.

The paternal grandfather of our subject, Major Charles Jones, was born February 2, 1758, in Ireland, and upon account of political views he was obliged to leave his native land in 1793. He died in October 1811. He and his wife, Prudence (Hawkins) Jones, are buried in the Congressional Cemetery at Washington. He was a son of Thomas and Hannah Jones, the former a son of Robert Jones, who was a native of Wales, and who removed to Ireland in 1690.

Spencer C. Jones was born in Rockville, MD, July 3, 1836, and here passed the first nine years of his life, then removing with his family to Frederick City. He enlisted in the First Maryland Confederate Cavalry and served from the organization of that command to the close of the conflict, participating in innumerable hard and daring campaigns and battles. Prior to his enlistment he had been arrested as a sympathizer with the Confederacy and was held as a prisoner for eight months, being at various periods in the city jail at Baltimore, at Fort McHenry and Fort Delaware.

For two years after the close of the war Mr. Jones engaged in teaching school in Texas, but upon the adoption of the state constitution of 1867 he returned to his old home in Maryland.

Served as State's Attorney 1871-78; Clerk of the court of Appeals of Maryland for twelve years; State Treasurer of Maryland for 6 years. In May 1898 was elected mayor of Rockville, which office he now holds in addition to that of president of the Montgomery County National Bank of Rockville.

Spencer C. Jones married 21 December 1871, Ellen, daughter of John and Elizabeth Stewart (Buchanan) Brewer. They have one daughter, Elizabeth, who was educated at Hollins's Institute, Virginia. Mrs. Jones died in July 1876.

[Only items of genealogical interest were copied. The above article contains career details, etc. which were omitted. F.R.N.]

### St. Marys County

#### WILL OF MORDICAI JONES

Dated 21 August 1824; filed for probate 30 Mar 1829, probated 9 June 1829.

To son, Mordicai Clinton Jones, dwelling plantation and all land thereto lying in Piney Neck ...; to son Caleb Morris Jones a tract I purchased of James Biscoe on Saint Inagoes Creek; to son Basil Biscoe Jones land sold by the commissioners for the use of the late Ann Bennett's heirs, on Henry James Creek, commonly called Henry James's neck, together with part of Beckworths lodge on the west side of the main road opposite the late Robert FitzJefferys; to three sons: Mordicai C., Caleb M. and Basil B. Jones all the land I hold or have any claim to lying in Holley's and Elizabeth's manors to be equally interested therein.

Exec: three sons: Mordicai C., Caleb M. & Basil B. Jones

Signed: B. Jones

Wit: Thomas I Bennet; Samuel Bean; and Mackey Smart

[No wife or daughters are mentioned in the above will.]

### Maryland Marriages 1634-1777

Compiled by Robert Barnes

JONES	SPOUSE	COUNTY	D A T E
Andrew	- Elizabeth Winder	Somerset	13 Jan 1680
Aquila	- Elizabeth Brice	Baltimore	7 May 1741
Benjamin	- Susanah Knock	Kent	29 Jan 1734
Benjamin	- Dinah Merriken	Baltimore	5 Jan 1737
Benjamin	- Mary Clark	Queen Ann	25 Sep 1756
Benjamin	- Honor Kelley	Baltimore	23 Mar 1761
Benjamin, son of Luke & Rachel	- Sarah Forrister, dau of Wm. - Anne Arundel		16 Sep 1773
Benjamin	- Mary Ann Myers	Ann Arundel	31 Dec 1777
Cadwalladay	- Mary Paywell	Baltimore	30 Apr 1704
Cadwallader	- Mary Ellis	Baltimore	23 Apr 1702

Calib	- Mrs. Betty Wheatley	Somerset	11 Feb 1773
Charlels	- Grissegon Barre	Somerset	8 Dec 1681
Charles	- Frances Cobb	Baltimore	26 Dec 1727
Charles	- Hannah Nichols	Baltimore	26 Dec 1752
Chas.	- Mary Clark	Baltimore	6 Feb 1767
Daniel	- Elizabeth Mills	Somerset	29 Sep 1774
David	- Margaret Morley	Ann Arundel	22 Oct 1706
David	- Martha Hanson	Kent	19 Apr 1734
Edward	- Mary Barnabe	Somerset	.. ... 1669
Edward	- Susannah Bell	Talbot	29 Jan 1710
Edward	- Jane Slater	Talbot	24 Aug 1719
Edward	- Phebe Williams	Queen Ann	17 Aug 1738
Emanuel	- Martha Parkew	Baltimore	14 Aug 1757
Evan	- Mary Bradford	Prince George	28 May 1713
George	- Elizabeth Linley	Baltimore	3 Feb 1740
Griffin	- Mary Smith	Baltimore	19 Sep 1747
Griffith	- Frances Butler	Talbot	15 Dec 1709
Griffith	- Sarah Porter	Kent	18 Dec 1712
Henry	- Rebecca Knighton	Ann Arundel	4 Oct 1777
Henry	- Reb'a Knighton	Ann Arundel	16 Oct 1777
Jacob	- Elizabeth Stevens	Somerset	9 Jan 1676/7
Jacob	- Rachel Cottrell	Baltimore	10 Feb 1742
Jacob	- Sarah Collett	Baltimore	10 Feb 1743
James McMurray	- Priskey Dorman	Wicomico	21 Dec 1759
Jeremiah	- Sarah Harp	Baltimore	6 or 25 Dec 1777
John	- Martha Loveill	Baltimore	8 Jul 1695
Jno.	- Mary MacHadray	Cecil	13 Aug 16y95
John	- Mary Darby	Kent	21 Oct 1706
John	- Ann Carter	Wicomico	10 Jul 1723
John	- Hannah Dawson	Ann Arundel	.. ... 17224
John	- Deborah Linchicom	Ann Arundel	26 Jan 1726/7
Joohn	- Mary Lankford	Talbot	31 Oct 1728
John	- Christian Lankford	Talbot	17 Feb 1728/29
John	- Hannah Wooley	Baltimore	.. Dec 1732
John	- ??	Cecil	16 Apr 1733
John	- Elizabeth Townrow/Townroe	Talbot	3 May 1736
John	- Lurana Barron	Talbot	15 Aug 1741
John	- Rachel Higgins	Talbot	20 Apr 1743
John	- Sarah Poulson	Baltimore	.. ... 1748
Jno.	- Sarah Morris	Baltimore	28 Mar 1749
John	- Mary Starkey	Baltimore	26 Jun 1753
Jno.	- Mary Airs	Baltimore	17 Apr 1763
John	- Margaret Jackson	Baltimore	30 May 1763
Jonas	- Ann Watts	Baltimore	15 Jan 1761
Jonas	- Eliza Sill	Carroll	20 Sep 1774
Jonathan	- Martha Faramer	Baltimore	10 Nov 1736
Joseph	- Elizabeth Elder	Ann Arundel	16 Feb 1703
Joseph	- Mary Pybern	Ann Arundel	10 Dec 1704
Joseph, son of Griffith and Joane of Philadelphia Co., PA			
- Margaret Birkhead, dau of Nehemiah of Ann Arundel Co.;			
		Soc.of Friends	8 day, 4 mo., 1704
Joseph	- Mary Harwood	Ann Arundel	22 Oct 1712
Luke	- Rachel Phillips	Ann Arundel	30 May 1751
Morgan	- Susana Hill	Ann Arundel	12 Oct 1733
Morgan	- Priscilla -?-	Ann Arundel	20 Jan 1757

Moses	- Rebecca Ruten	Cecil	14 Jan 1766
Peter	- Mrs. Mary Bellus	Kent	6 May 1739
Philip	- Hannah Rattenbury	Ann Arundel	18 Sep 1719
Philip	- Jemima Eager, widow	Baltimore	29 May 1723
Philip	- Ann Rattenbury, dau of Dr. John & Margaret	Baltimore	2 Oct 1727
Picket	- Elizabeth James	Baltimore	14/16 Dec 1746
Rice	- Sarah Hews	Kent	25 Oct 1713
Richard	- Jane Sweringen	Prince George	18 Feb 1717
Richard	- Elizabeth Clark	Ann Arundel	15 Jul 1718
Richard	- Ann Bovin	Prince George	26 Nov 1734
Richard	- Ann Fraisher	Baltimore	25 May 1758
Richard	- Eliza Matthews	Queen Ann	27 Aug 1758
R'd	- Sarah Wright	Baltimore	7 Jun 1764
Robert	- Anne Yates	Talbot	27 Jun 1703
Robert	- Ann Lewis	Soc. of Friends	24 Nov 1709
Roger	- Mary Carr	Talbot	24 Jun 1704
Roger	- Elizabeth Dennis	Talbot	29 Feb 1711 (sic)
Samuel	- Mary Davis	Somerset	14 Aug 1677
Samuel	- Mary Flannakin	Somerset	.. Nov 1691
Samuel	- Isabella Douglas	Baltimore	19 Feb 1748
Silvestine	- Mary Hinton	Baltimore	.. Nov 1719
Solomon	- Anne Bradley	Queen Ann	31 Jan 1743
Thomas	- Mary Willis	Kent	12 Jul 1702
Thomass	- Mary Barker	Ann Arundel	9 Dec 1705
Thomas	- Dorothy Chittham	Caroline	18 Apr 1706
Thomas	- Mary Tillard	Kent	11 May 1708
Thomas	- Sarah Ford	Queen Ann	14 Nov 1733
Thomas	- Eliz. Shaw	Baltimore	10 Oct 1750
Thomas, son of Capt. Thomas Jones of Liverpool,			
- Elizabeth Guibert, dau of Joshua Guibert of St. Mary's Co.			
		Somerset	15 Oct 1751
Thomas	- Mary Dooley	Baltimore	20 Jun 1757
Thomas	- Elizabeth Baxter, dau of Col. James & Elizabeth	Cecil	14 Dec 1761
Thos.	- Jane Russel	Baltimore	14 Jan 1766
Thomas	- Mary Beauchamp	Somerset	15 Jul 1775
William	- Hannah Norris	Ann Arundel	(no date given)
William	- Honora -?-	Talbot	5 Jan 1700
William	- Susan Jacob	Ann Arundel	13 Feb 1710
William	- Mary Cooper	Talbot	21 Nov 1711
William	- Susannah Spruton	Talbot	20 Feb 1720
William	- Mary Pammer	Prince George	31 Jan 1737/8
William	- Mary Spencer	Kent	20 Dec 1740
William	- Ann Maccubbin	Baltimore	30 Mar 1741
William	- Katherine Brokley	Baltimore	23 Dec 1744
William	- Rebec. Clark	Talbot	5 Mar 1745/6
William	- Anne Huggins	Baltimore	5/14 Apr/May 1745
William	- Mary Scotton	Queen Ann	7 Nov 1745
William	- Elizabeth Williams	Baltimore	22 Jan 1751
William	- Sarah Lanham	Pringe George	1 Mar 1762
William	- Hannah Hynes	Baltimore	11 Apr 1771
William	- Eliz. King	Baltimore	5 Jun 1772
William	- Sarah Williams	Baltimore	9 Aug 1777
Edward JONNES	- Margrett Hale	Kent	10 May 1661

## NEBRASKA

Submitted by: Trudy E. Belcher, P.O.Box 5972, Lacey, WA 98503

### DOUGLAS COUNTY MARRIAGES

Nelson Brown	- Anney Jones, age 18	12 Apr 1857
James A. Jones	- Margrata Sheldon	2 Sep 1857
M. Sottufato	- Rachael Jones	16 Sep 1862
Wm. H. Jones	- Lydia C. Sullivan	7 Sep 1863
Henry C. Williams, age 22	- Lucy Jones, age 23	31 Oct 1867
Wm. M. Jones	- Sarah A. Ross	14 Jan 1868
Harrison Jones	- Mrs. Mary A. Mathis	13 Mar 1868
Van M. Mackey of St. Joseph, MO	- Lizzie Jones of Omaha, Neb.	15 Apr 1868
Henry Jones	- Mathilda Bradford; both colored	21 May 1868
Edward Stockman	- Amanda M. Jones	3 Aug 1868
Hiram Jones	- Mrs. Sarah Jane Morgan	3 Aug 1868

~~~~~

### LANCASTER COUNTY

Yankee Hill Cemetery: Eber S. Jones 1841-1916

#### Lancaster Co. Marriages

James M. Cook of Lancaster Co., age 21, born in Illinois, son of Jeremiah & Harriet (Butterfield) Cook

married 2 Jan 1871 (license 30 Dec 1870)

Eugenia L. Jones of Lancaster Co., age 16, born in Illinois, daughter of Wm. C. and Sarah (Forney) Jones, by S. B. Pound.

Witnesses: Wm. C. Jones, Lelia A. Jones, both of Lancaster County.

Martin R. Davey m. Mary E. Jones by J. M. Young 14 Mar 1871 (license Mar 14)

Wit: Alanson Jones, J. M. YHoung, both of Lancaster County

### RICHARDSON COUNTY

Henry M. Jones m. Mary Emeline Kinzen by Wm. Cain, JP 9 May 1865

Willis Jones m. Mary B. Judy by Rev. H. Williams of Methodist Church

Wit: Wm. P. Judy, Lucetta Judy 8 Maar 1866

### CASS COUNTY

Wm. McPeak married Amanda Jones 8 July 1858

~~~~~

## Who's Who in Nebraska

Submitted by: Frank W. Jones, 808 E. Street #2, Sacramento, CA 95814

From: Who's Who in Nebraska, Nebraska Press Assoc.; Lincoln, Neb. (1940)

NOTE: Only information of genealogical interest is copied.

Business careers, social activities, etc. are omitted.

F.R.N.

## ADAMS COUNTY

A. H. Jones, auto dealer; b. Oneida, Illinois, 10 Feb 1879, son of Charles L. Jones & Octavia Howard; married: Blanch Kelso 31 Aug 1904 Hubbell; son: Winston Howard Jones.

Residence: 1114 N. Denver Ave, Hastings.

Kenneth Fred Jones, pharmacist; b. Kennard, Nebr. 26 Jan 1906; son of Burr R. Jones & Mae Alice Cashman; Univ. of Nebr., PhG; Kappa Psi; m. Roselma Hinz 24 June 1928 Western; dau: Barbara Kathleen. Kenneth Jones employed during school vacations & summers in father's drug store at Beaver Crossing.

Residence: 1233 N. Colorado Ave., Hastings

Thomas W. Jones; County Clerk; b. Adams Co., ; Neb. 22 Jan 1887; son of William T. Jones & Mary Williams; married Helen H. Toedter 22 Nov 1916 Hastings; son: Thomas W., Jr.; daughters: Mary Helen & Joanne. parents born Wales; came to Nebraska 1882 & settled on Adams County farm.

Residence: 1224 W. 7th, Hastings

## CASS COUNTY

Guy Jones; Elevator & Store Manager; born Palmyra, Nebr. 12 Dec 1892, son of L. E. Jones & Lillian McNaughton; married Tressa Klietsch 11 April 1925 Omaha; son: Jack.; his father (deceased) farmed in Otoe County 40 years.

Residence: Eagle, NB

Olive Jones, librarian. (No dates or parentage given.)

Residence: Plattsmouth.

## CEDAR COUNTY

Theodore O. Jones, mortician; born Wynot, Nebr. 8 Oct 1904, son of Albert W. Jones & Mattie Ferber; married Dagmar Nelson 26 Dec 1926 Sioux City, IA; sons: Derwin Lewis Jones; Gifford Webster Jones.

Residence: Hartington.

## CHEYENNE COUNTY

Carl Conant Jones, City Clerk & Water Commissioner; b. Oneida, Illinois, 6 Oct 1882; son of Charles Leonard Jones & Octavia Howard; married Ellen Burgess (dec'd); m.2) Lucy Irene Howard 5 Oct 1914 Sidney; son: Robert L. Jones; daughters: Catherine (Mrs. Burnett Atkins); Helen L.; Alice Janette.

Residence: 404 12th Ave., Sidney.

## CLAY COUNTY

William M. Jones, City Commissioner; born Harney, MD, 4 Aug 1862, son of William Jones and Anna -?- of Carroll Co., MD; married Anna Arabelle Mock 21 Feb 1891 Fairfield; sons: Verne Sylvester Jones, William Bernard Jones; Glen Raymond Jones; Roy Jones; Ray Jones; and Howard Jones. Daughter: Edith Pearl Jones.

Residence: Clay Center

## COLFAX COUNTY

Charles Leonard Jones, farmer; born Prairie du Chien, Wisc. 4 Apr 1875, son of George William Jones and Emma Bonney; married Phebe Leora Storts 4 Dec 1897 Fremont; son: George William.

Residence: Schuyler.

## CUSTER COUNTY

James Buchanan Jones, Real estate, Loan & Collection Agent; b. Mexico, MO 23 July 1861 son of Martin T. Jones and Martha Wade; married Sarah A. Maus 28 Sept 1882 Aledo, Illinois; sons: Earl Cleveland Jones; Dewey James Jones. daughters: Marjorie (Mrs. R. E. Bush); Flossie (Mrs. Jacob Kulhanek); Gay (Mrs. James Petrick; Gladys (Mrs. Kulhanek); V. (Mrs. C. L. Chrisman); Dottie (deceased).

Residence: Ansley.,

Orel Jones, pharmacist; born Malvern, IA, 6 Feb 1877; son of Norvel Jones & Ella Nelson; married Eva Pearl Hope 6 Jan 1904 Little Sioux, IA; came 1887 with parents to Madison. worked in partnership with brother Dr. Newell Jones, Madison.

Residence: Oconto.

Tucker Lon Jones, merchant; b. Saline Co., MO, 6 June 1881, son of Emuel Jones & Catherine Branner of Birmingham, IA; married Della A. Phillips 30 Aug 1908 Callaway; daughter: Katherine (Mrs. L. E. Claudson).

Residence: Arnold.

## DIXON COUNTY

William Yocum Jones, physician & surgeon; b. Three Rivers, Michigan, 30 Sept. 1868; son of Thomas Jones and Emaline Yocum; married Minnie Donges 11 Dec 1902 in Papillion; sons: Thomas Yocum Jones, Harold William Jones.

Residence: Ponca

## DOUGLAS COUNTY

Simeon Jones, retired; born Frederickton, New Brunswick, Canada, 22 mar 1873; son of Thomas Jones and Matilda Arbuckle; married Theresa Brunhofer 4 June 1901 Columbia.

Residence: Omaha

Wilbur August Jones, merchant; born Wayne, Nebr. 1887, son of Eugene Lewis Jones & Agnes English Wilbur; married Grace Northrup 24 June 1916 Omaha; son: Ralph Northrup Jones; daughter: Mary Louise.

Residence: 5103 Cuming, Omaha  
~~~~~

NOTE: Information is organized by county.

Surely there were Jones citizens living  
in counties whose names would appear after  
the letter "D" (as in the above "Douglas Co.")?  
Would anyone having access to this book please  
complete the record for us? FRN

~~~~~

MISSISSIPPITishomingo County 1860 Census

Submitted by: Helen C. Stoller, 1811 Preston Drive, Columbus, GA 31906

NOTE: In 1860 Tishomingo County included Alcorn County.

P.O. Carrollville p.11; Dw.66; Fam.66 JOSEPH JONES 45 SC farmer 3000;8000	P.O.Kossuth, p.73; fam.484 (now in Alcorn County) SEABORN JONES 51 SC (farmer; 3000; 3500)	P.O.Kossuth (continued) p.76; Dw.511; fam.511 HENDERSON JONES 47 NC 9 (farmer)
Harriet 46 SC	Susanna 52 GA	Mary 44 NC
James 18 SC	Millie A. 30 TN	Mary I. 17 MS
Eugenia 17 SC	Francis M. (m) 23 MS	Benj. F. 14 MS
William 14 SC	Franklin P. 21 MS	Margret 4 MS
Luther 13 SC	Elizabeth 16 MS	Isabelle Clemmons 37 NC
Judson 13 SC	Elvira 14 MS	Mary E. Clemmons 12 MS
~~~~~	Seaborn 10 MS	~~~~~
P.O.Blackland p.56; Dw.242; Fam.242 DAVID JUNIPER 34 AL (rest of fam. not copied)	Riley Savain 13 MS Rhody McCollum 8 MS ~~~~~	P.O.Boneyard (now in Alcorn County); p.78; Dw.517;Fam.5178 ALBERT JONES 37 NC (farmer; 6000; 7000)
DAVID R. JONES 25 GA ~~~~~	p.75; Dw.495; Fam.495 WILLIAM H. JONES 41 TN (farmer; 2000; 900)	Martha 39 NC
P.O.Dry Run p.42; Dw.270; Fam.270 Randolph Milligan 36 AL (rest of fam. not copied.)	Nancy M. 30 KY	William 16 MS
Ruanna Jones (f) 53 VA ~~~~~	Lewis H. 14 MS	Elizabeth 13 MS
	William J. 9 MS	John 11 MS
	Harin? S. (m) 7 MS	Margaret J. 9 MS
	Sarah J. 5 MS	David 5 MS
	Mary J. 2 MS ~~~~~	Albert 3 MS
		Robert 7 /12 MS
		James BUSBY 45 MS
		Elizabeth Jones 68 NC

NOTE: The above Albert Jones was a son of William Jones III and Elizabeth who is living in in Albert's household. This Jones family came from Dorchester Co., Maryland in the 1780's to Rockingham County, NC. Some of them came to what is now Alcorn Co., Mississippi in the 1840's. This is not my line of Jones, but closely connected to my Wheeler line. - Helen C. Stoller

P.O.Boneyard  
(now Alcorn County)  
p.82; Dw.548; Fam.548  
WILLIAM P. JONES 30 NC  
(school teacher)

Julia A. 28 NC  
James P. 9 MS  
Wm. F. 7 MS  
Mary A. E. 3 MS  
Jane 6/12 MS

p.82; Dw.549; Fam.549  
PEYTON G. JONES 52 NC  
Caroline 67 NC  
Mary D. FIFE 4 MS

NOTE: I'd like to hear  
from anyone who knows  
anything about the  
above Peyton! She was  
Caroline Wheeler.  
Both came from  
Rockingham Co., NC.  
H.C.S.

P.O.Corinth  
p.98; Dw.657; Fam.657  
MARY DILLINGHAM 37 SC  
Sarah Jones 12 TN

p.100; Dw.& Fam.#676  
S. A. JONES 34 AL  
(wood chopper)  
Sarah 32 TN  
Tabitha 8 MS  
Harman 6 MS  
Louisa 4 TN  
Orville 3 TN  
Adaline 1 MS

P.O.Boneyard  
p.108; Dw.737; Fam.737  
JAMES JONES 45 VA  
(farmer; 3400;4000)  
Mary B. 35 AL  
Susan 16 MS  
F. S. (m) 12 MS  
James 10 MS  
Rial? (m) 6 TN  
Walter G. 4 TN  
Elizabeth 2 TN  
Thomas 7/12 TN

P.O.Boneyard  
p.108; Dw.730; Fam.730  
Living in household of  
C. W. BASHERS 44 TN  
Abram Jones 50 ??  
(tannery)  
Elizabeth 14 MS

P.O.Carrollville  
p.122;; Dw.817; Fam.817  
W. A. JONES 22 GA  
(farmer; ... 200)  
Mary Ann 17 MS

P.O.Blackland  
p.126; Dw.840; Fam.840  
James Jones 39 SC  
(blacksmith; 1000;1000)  
Susan 40 TN  
Allison (m) 21 GA  
Elizabeth 16 MS  
William 15 MS  
Nancy 13 MS  
Wilson 11 MS  
James 9 MS  
Jeriah 7 MS  
Pleasant 6 MS  
Martha 2 MS

p.126; Dw. & Fam. #842  
Pleasant Jones 26 GA  
(farmer personal \$500)  
Caroline 48 NC  
(personal \$300)  
Martha 24 AL  
Emily 5 MS  
Caroline 4 MS  
Mary 2 MS

P.O.Corinth  
p.180; Dw.& Fam.#1180  
Hardy Jones 44 NC  
Ann 43 NC  
John H. 18 NC

p.184; Dw.& Fam.#1211  
Benj. Jones 67 SC  
(farmer; personal \$400)  
Mary 58 NC  
Sarah 28 TN  
Margaret 24 TN  
William KENNEDY 8 TN  
Josephine " 4 TN

P.O.Bay Springs  
p.193; Dw.&Fam.#1278  
Stephen Jones 40 NC  
(farmer 500; 500)  
Susan 45 NC

p.211; Dw.& Fam.#1400  
Phillip Jones 67 NC  
(farmer; 100; 200)  
Elizabeth 70 NC  
G. W. (m) 17 MX

p.211; Dw.&Fam.#1401  
S. J. Jones (m) 28 TN  
M. (f) 18 TN  
Joshua 8 MS  
A. J. (m) 1/12 MS

P.O.Jacinto  
p.228; Dw.& Fam.#1514  
David Jones 60 NC  
(farmer ... 100)  
Anne 50 KY

p.235; Dw.& Fam.#1557  
Moses Jones 44 AL  
Elizabeth 46 TN  
Martha A. 21 TN  
Monroe 18 MS  
William M. 9 MS  
John C. 7 MS

p.239; Dw.&Fam.#1589  
(Living in household of  
Rufus Johnson 34 NC)  
Madison Jones 18 MS

P.O.Corinth  
p.252; Dw.& Fam.#1679  
Averilla Jones(f) 38 MS  
Austin? (m) 14 MS  
Martha A. 6 MS

P.O.Burnsville  
p.282; Dw.& Fam.#1884  
(living in hotel of:  
James H. Harison 45 SC  
(hotel keeper)  
William Jones 36 AL  
(waggon maker)

*Jones Family*

## OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

P.O.Jacinto  
p.307; Dw.& Fam.#2050  
Robert Jones 40 SC  
(farmer; no assets)  
Sarah J. 24 AL  
Richard C. 22 AL  
Cela E. 20 AL  
Mary M. 18 MS  
James WRIGHT 23 MS

p.359; Dw.# Fam.#2416  
William R. Jones 42 AL  
(farmer; 1000; 4600)  
Elizabeth S. 31 TN  
Mary C. E. 14 TN  
Sinilon? H.(m) 12 TN  
John A. J. 10 TN  
Elizabeth J. ?? TN  
William R. 8 AL  
Susan V. 6 MS  
-?- Mc. 4 MS  
Marion S.(m) 7/12 MS

P.O.Juka  
p.396; Dw.& Fam.#2673  
Daniel W.Jones 50 GA  
(house carpenter; 200)  
Jane 34 SC  
Albert M. 14 MS  
Deborah J. 13 MS  
James M. 12 MS  
Andrew M. 10 MS  
Marcus L. 4 MS  
Permelia F. 1 MS

P.O.Eastport  
p.413; Dw.& Fam.#3802  
Susan Jones 42 AL  
(personal prop.100)  
William G. 22 AL  
John D. 20 AL  
James B. 18 AL  
(waggoner)  
Barbary 12 AL  
Martha A. 10 AL  
Louisa J. 8 AL  
Joel H. 4 MS

P.O.Juka  
p.419; Dw.& Fam.#2840  
Benj. Jones 22 MS  
(farming; ... 3000)  
Elizabeth 20 TN  
Joseph 1 MS

P.O.Juka  
p.440; Dw. & Fam.#2972  
In household of  
Jefferson PINKERD 38 NC  
Ann Jones 24 ??

P.O.Juka  
p.440; Dw.&Fam.#2973  
Bluford Jones 39 TN  
(farmer; ... 100)  
Cassy 21 MS  
W. H. (m) 2 MS

P.O.Juka  
p.440/441; Dw.&Fam.#2974  
(household of:  
William Zacharay 38 VT  
Penelope Jones 21 AL

P.O. Corinth  
p.457; Dw.#Fam.#3091  
William H. Jones 35 GA  
(carpenter; 700; 2000)  
Harriet 30 AL  
Charles E. 6 MS  
Alf. L. 4 MS

P.O.Corinth  
p.464; Dw.&Fam.#3122  
James Jones 34 GA  
(1000; 2000)  
Martha 32 TN  
Emily R.(or K.?) 11 MS  
William J. 9 MS  
Paul 7 MS  
Nancy C. 5 MS  
Mary N. 4 MS  
Harriet N. 3 MS  
Dennis D. 1/12 MS  
Nancy GEORGE 83 NC

P.O.Corinth  
p.473; Dw.&Fam.#3189  
James Jones 25/35? Eng  
(plasterer)  
Matilda 38 Eng  
Amelia 16 Eng

P.O.Corinth  
p.473; Dw.&Fam.#3193  
Richard Jones 42 TN  
(wheelwright)  
(living alone; no  
other person in  
household)

## WEST VIRGINIA

## Jackson County Marriages

- p. 4 - Abigail Tyler Jones, 24, d/o Elisha & Sarah m. Daniel P. Wise, 23  
b. Monroe Co., OH, s/o Jonathan & Louisa 10 Sep 1860  
p.106 - Alexander Jones, b. Kanawha Co., 19, s/o Henry & C.  
m. Susanna Jordon 18, d/o Wm. & Julia, b.Lawrence Co., KY 2 Jun 1874

- p. 96 - Asa Jones 24, s/o George W. & Sarah, residence Roame  
m. Nancy Parsons 19, d/o Charles & Dolly 7 Mar 1872
- p. 36 - Elizabeth Jones 33, d/o Elisha & Sarah, b. Jefferson Co., OH  
m. Thomas H. Hinchman, 41, widower, s/o Philip & Margaret  
b. Fayette Co., PA 10 Oct 1858
- p. 58 - Emily Wood Jones, 26, d/o Elisha & Sarah m. John Antill, Jr., 35  
s/o John & Elizabeth, b. Fayette Co., PA 13 Aug 1865
- p. 16 - George Jones m. Delpha Jane Osborn 26 Apr 1850
- p. 73 - George Jones, widower, 28, s/o George & Easter, b. Jefferson Co., OH  
m. Merinda Happ, 22 27 Nov 1867
- p. 46 - H. Jones, 22, b. Mercer Co., d/o Isaac & Martha  
m. M. E. Kessel, 23, s/o George & D. 24 Oct 1861
- p. 96 - Henderson Jones, 25, s/o George & E.  
m. M. G. Carpenter, 25, d/o N. & M. 9 May 1872
- p. 99 - Henrietta Jones, 19, d/o N. & M m. Robert Parent  
b. Jefferson Co., IN; s/o Joseph & Mary;  
residence: Racine, Meigs Co., OH 1 Jan 1872
- p. 11 - Henry Jones m. Katharine Dooly 13 Apr 1846
- p. 128 - Isabel Jones, 18, m. Mordecai V. Fisher, 25;  
residence: Putnam Co. 13 Mar 1879
- p. 18 - Jacob Jones m. Rebecca RTAines 23 Feb 1853
- p. 12 - (Jane Jones, alias) Jane Martin m. James Pringle 28 Mar 1848
- p. 76 - Jenietta Jones, 24, d/o George; m. M.S. Crawford 25,  
b. Jefferson Co., OH, s/o Anson & Jane 25 May 1868
- p. 85 - John P. Jones, 22, s/o silas & Dorothea, b. Meigs Co., OH  
m. Caroline Sayre 22, d/o David & M. 3 Feb 1870
- p. 88 - John B. Jones, 28, s/o Elisha & Sarah  
m. Martha J. Tanner, 22, d/o Robert, b. Nashville, TN 16 Oct 1870
- p. 128 - John A. Jones, 26, m. Julia A. Rose, 18 30 Mar 1879
- p. 83 - Julia Jones, 33, b. Mercer; m. Elliott Pennington 39  
b. Mercer, s/o Hiram & Nancy 22 Jun 1869
- p. 114 - L. W. Jones, 35, b. Buckingham Co., VA  
m. M. A. Greene, 29, b. Buckingham Co., VA 3 Feb 1876
- p. 9 - Lucinda Jones m. James westfall 29 Mar 1845
- p. 13 - Lydia Jones m. Philip Baker 9 Jul 1849
- p. 26 - Mary Jones, 24, d/o Samuel & Susannah, b. Meigs Co., OH  
m. Joshua Sayre 39, widower, b. Meigs Co., OH,  
s/o Loren & Anna 9 Dec 1855
- p. 24 - Milly Jones, 23, b. Hardy, d/o Edmund & Malinda  
m. William Riley Lewis, 32, s/o Elijah & Martha 3 Apr 1855
- p. 11 - Milo Jones m. L. A. Smith 12 Jun 1846
- p. 123 - Narcissa A. Jones, 14, b. Kanowah;  
m. George L. Lenham 18, b. Jackson 12 Dec 1877
- p. 11 - R. Jones m. S. Smith, s/o ??? 19 Dec 1846
- p. 129 - Salathiel Jones, 48, b. Kanawha co.,  
m. Amanda Davis 44 4 Jun 1879
- p. 39 - Samuel Jones 21, s/o Samuel & Susan, b. Beaver co., PA  
m. Sophia Ridenour, 16, b. Meigs Co., OH,  
d/o Martin & Nancy Jane 11 Sep 1859
- p. 30 - Sarah Jones, 21, b. Jefferson Co., OH, d/o Elisha & Sarah  
m. R. S. Lallance, 21, b. Meigs Co., OH,  
s/o Peter & Margaret Anna 16 Dec 1856

# LOUISIANA

Submitted by M. Lorraine White, P.O.Box 2421, Sun City, AZ 85572

## Winn Parish 1860 CENSUS

W. S. Jones 26 TN (carpenter)	Mason Jones 30 LA	Alson Jones 55 TN (blacksmith)
~~~~~	Jane 25 GA	Malinda 50 GA
Mary V. Jones 18 MS	Wade H. 6 LA	Emily 21 MS
Aaron Jones 16 MS	Frances (f) 4 LA	Manuvey 16 MS
~~~~~	Nancy 2 LA	John 14 MS
~~~~~	~~~~~	Alson 16 MS
~~~~~	Jno. W. Jones 28 GA	~~~~~
Wm. J. Jones 22 LA	Martha A. 26 AL	Allen H. Jones 45 SC
~~~~~	Rosanna M. 5 MS	[Tombstone reads:
William Jones 22 LA	Thomas V. 10/12 LA	b. Marion Co., SC
Merica C. 19 MS	~~~~~	24 Dec 1818
William H. 1 LA	Uriah Jones 24 MS	d. 7 Feb 1889]
~~~~~	Malvina 14 GA	~~~~~
Marshall Jones, Sr.	Mary E. 1/12 LA	~~~~~
49 LA	~~~~~	Martha Jones 4 LA
[d. 1889, age 70y]	James W. Jones 21 GA	living with
Hannah 54 LA	(farmer, living with	Robert Underwood 55 Ire
Jackson 19 LA	S. B. Willis 50 b. GA)	(farmer)
Madison 15 LA	~~~~~	~~~~~
Mary J. 11 LA	Josiah Jones 25 AL	Wm. T. Jones 30 MS
S. L. (m) 23 LA	(clerk)	[18288-1905]
Marshall, Jr. 21 LA	Margaret M. 22 AL	Martha A. C. 26 MS
~~~~~	(married within the	[11833-1932]
Seaborn Jones 9 LA	year)	Martha Jane 8 MS
(living with	~~~~~	Harolbascas (sic) 6 MS
Ch. B. Parsons)	Emmer Jones (f) 11 LA	Leland D. 4 MS
~~~~~	living with	William W. 3 MS
A. M. Jones 18 LA	Mrs. Nancy Rogers 60 SC	Mary E. 1 MS
Emely F. 2 LA	~~~~~	~~~~~
(living with		
Gens Moreno 44 b. MX		
a baker)		
~~~~~		

## Union Parish 1860 CENSUS

Susan Jones 40 AL	Ralph Jones 45 SC	James Jones 26 MS
Francis (f) 20 AL	Lucretia 44 SC	Mary 20 GA
Margaret 17 AL	William 10 MS	Rebecca 4 LA
Elizabeth 15 AL	Amy 8 MS	~~~~~
William 13 AL	~~~~~	J. L. Jones 36 VA
~~~~~	Joseph J. Jones 25 AL	Sarah 36 VA
Thomas J. Jones 30 TN	Amanda 25 GA	Caroline 10 VA
Elizabeth 23 LA	Virginia 5 AR	Virginia 8 VA
Mary 3 LA	Mary 2 AR	Mary 6 VA

*Jones  
Journey*

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

TENNESSEE

Williamson County Marriages

JONES	Spouse	Minister	Date
Abner	- Sally Smith	by Joseph Carle John Graham, bondsman	23 May 1833
Amza	- Eliza Haywood Marable	by Levin Edney, MG	1 Feb 1815
	Bondsmen: E.H. Marable, Benjamin White, Wiley Royal		
Amza (X)	- Fanny Ham	by Wm. Roach, JP	23 Jul 1835
		Bondsman: Kelly Mc Rhodes	
Barnett	- Mary Marlin	by S. S. Newman, JP	1 Dec 1831
		Bondsman: John Cowan	
Benjamin	- Nancy Allen	no minister's return; (bond)	20 Dec 1814
		Bondsman: Andrew S. Andrews	
Benjamin	- Elizabeth E. Adams	by Nelson P. Modrall, MG	13 Aug 1835
		Bondsman: William Spann	
Charles O.	- Frances Meacham	by J.J. Bingham, JP	13 Sep 1843
	Bondsman: Elisha Meacham (spelled as signed)		
Daniel H.	- Sarah Hampton	by E. R. Parish, JP	21 Jan 1830
		Bondsman: Isaac Secrest	
David	- Matilda Wilson	Bondsman: John Fedrick	16 Feb 1824
Decatur P.	- Elizabeth Ann Powell	by Jas. King	14 Oct 1846
		Bondsman: George Lavender	
Dempsey	- Julia Davis	by Wm. Armstrong, JP	26 Sep 1829
		Bondsman: Alex. Y. Simmons	
Enoch H.	- Rebecca F. Hunt	by R.B.B. Cannon, JP	17 Sep 1839
		Bondsman: Enoch Hunt	
Holland M.	- Eliza N. Harrison	by Joel Anderson	26 Feb 1835
		Bondsman: James Anderson	
Holland M.	- Sarah Edwards	by M.L. Andrews, MG	15 Aug 1841
		Bondsman: William Jones	
James	- Augusta Ann Scruggs	by Ths. L. Douglass	10 Jan 1829
		Bondsman: John H. Scruggs	
James (X)	- Elizabeth Sharp	by John Landrum	24 Dec 1840
		Bondsman: Chesley J. Coursey	
James G.	- Elizabeth Sharp	no minister return (bond)	15 Sep 1812
		Bondsman: Jas. M. Gray	
James G.	- Manerva Jordan	by H. B. Hyde, JP	15 Nov 1831
		Bondsman: Hartwell B. Hyde	
James H.	- Rhoda L. Marlin	by J.J. Bingham, JP	4 Aug 1842
	Bondsman: Joseph Beasley; (groom made mark)		
James M.	- Marthusa Shumate	by Monroe Short, JP	3 Jun 1841
		Bondsman: William M. Shumate	
Joel W.	- Elizabeth Temple	by Levin L. Edney, MG	1 Feb 1816
		Bondsman: William Jones	
John	- Polly Hutcherson	no min. return (bond)	1 Feb 1814
		Bondsman: J. B. Avery	
John (X)	- Mary Tucker	by J.A. Holland, JP	18 Dec 1836
		Bondsman: James Y. Harper	

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS

[South Carolina Cemeteries, continued ]

### Laurens County

#### BEULAH BAPTIST CHURCH

Joe Elton Jones 12 Jan 1910 - 16 Sep 1974  
Lillie Hendricks Jones 8 Jun 1914 - .....

#### DURBIN CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH

Minnie Ada Jones, dau of J.M. & S.C., 15 Sep 1877 - 28 Jun 1887 (sic)  
Tennie E. Jones, dau of J.M. & S.C., 22 Dec 1883 - 22 Jan 1884  
Johnie B. Jones, son of J.M. & S.C., 7 Jan 1881 - 19 Sep 1881  
Mixie C. Jones, son of J.M. & S.C., 9 Sep 1885 - 5 Jul 1887  
Sarah C. Jones 22 Nov 1851 - 12 Nov 1906  
infant son of J.L. & N.M. Jones 29 Jan 1885 - 29 Jan 1885  
J. B. Jones CSA 30 Aug 1842 - 10 Apr 1919  
Loucinda M. Hughes, wife of J. B. Jones 4 Aug 1843 - 25 Oct 1927  
Ella Jones 4 Nov 1880 - 23 Nov 1967  
John R. Jones 30 Dec 1859 - 29 Mar 1912  
Nannie Jones Sloan 6 Jul 1857 - 27 Mar 1913  
Ernest Jones Sloan 6 Feb 1891 - 11 Aug 1962  
John L. Jones WOW 18 Apr 1855 - 9 Feb 1915  
Eva E. Jones Smith, dau of John L. & Nannie M. Guinn Jones  
Nannie Mae Gwinn, wife of John L. Jones, 17 Oct 1863 - 21 Feb 1941  
John Cleveland Jones 9 Sep 1886 - 10 May 1919

#### DIALS METHODIST CHURCH

Minnie Armstrong Jones 22 Jun 1879 - 22 Nov 1954  
Elizabeth Jones, wife of G. W. Willis, 18 Mar 1835 - 12 Nov 1919  
G. W. Willis 29 Jan 1834 - 10 Jan 1898  
Mitchell Jones 8 Sep 1864 - 1 Sep 1930  
Lula Godfrey Jones 15 Aug 1866 - 17 Oct 1936  
Troy Lee Jones 24 Jun 1935 - 1 Jul 1935

#### RABON CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH

Frances M. Jones, wife of Hugh Abercrombie, 11 Apr 1857 - 14 Jun 1933

#### NEW HARMONY BAPT. CHURCH & NEW HARMONY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

W. Stewart Jones 16 Feb 1881 - 16 Jun 1944  
Jesse David Jones 26 Dec 1853 - 11 Dec 1886  
Jane Stewart, wife of Jesse David Jones, 23 Sep 1855 - 3 Feb 1933  
Florence Wood Jones 1881 - 1913  
Nan Alice Jones, dau of Jesse D. & Jane Stewart Jones,  
10 Aug 1879 - 13 Feb 1956  
Cullen Clinton Jones 8 May 1881 - 8 Oct 1943  
Jennie Stewart Jones 19 Aug 1890 - 13 Aug 1971  
Infant Jones, s/o H.R. & Mallie Jones, 25 Aug 1931 - 25 Aug 1931  
John H. Jones 24 Sep 1874 - 27 Sep 1939  
Mary Irene Jones, dau of John H. Jones, 12 May 1876 - 15 Nov 1939

~~~~~

[Marriages, Williamson Co., TN, continued]

| JONES          | Spouse                      | Minister  | Date        |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|
| John (X)       | - Milly Ann Harrison        | by Joseph Carle, MG<br>Bondsman: William W. Wall                    | 22 Dec 1842 |
| John W.        | - Mary Ann Gray             | by Jas. M. Green, JP<br>Bondsman: John A. Burke                     | 9 Dec 1846  |
| Joseph (X)     | - Betsey Taylor             | by Levin Edney<br>Bondsman: Isaac X. Jones                          | 1 Aug 1831  |
| Judson         | - Keziah Waters             | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: General Lee Dolen            | 12 Oct 1812 |
| Lewis          | - Susan McAfee              | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: Abraham Truitt               | 21 Aug 1811 |
| Lewis T. (X)   | - Matilda Lock              | by J. J. Bingham, JP<br>Bondsman: Elisha Meacheam                   | 16 Jul 1845 |
| McLauren H.    | - Ann Elizabeth Haly        | by W. N. Nunn, JP<br>Bondsman: J.S.Gentry                           | 15 Jul 1847 |
| Maury          | - Mary Hulme                | by Levin Edney, M.Gospel Christ<br>Bondsman: John W. Hulme          | 15 Mar 1832 |
| Mordecai (X)   | - Susan Harper              | by Ware Henley, JP<br>Bondsman: John X Owen                         | 26 Dec 1833 |
| Peter (X)      | - Peggy Nolen               | by R.B.B.Cannon, JP<br>Bondsman: John H. Winstead                   | 1 Aug 1844  |
| Presley        | - Dorothy Garrett           | by M.T.Span, JP<br>Bondsman: none given                             | 26 Feb 1826 |
| Richard B.     | - Elizabeth Andrews         | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: Robert G. Jones              | 15 Oct 1818 |
| Richard C.     | - Brittania Johnson         | by Felin Helm, JP<br>Bondsman: John B. Beasley                      | 4 Dec 1832  |
| Robert A. G.   | - Polly Green               | by James A. Cunningham, JP<br>Bondsman: Benjamin X Jones            | 25 Sep 1842 |
| Samuel (X)     | - Eliza Brogdan (illegible) | by T. Nelson<br>Bondsman: William X Linton                          | 18 Jun 1827 |
| Sylvester      | - Anna Frazier              | by Thos. King, JP<br>Bondsman: Thomas P. Carsey                     | 1 Feb 1825  |
| Taylor         | - Martha Vowell             | by John F. Cox, JP<br>Bondsman: John W. Miller                      | 28 Apr 1848 |
| Thomas         | - Julia Jones               | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: Benjamin White               | 26 Nov 1808 |
| Thomas         | - Polly Bass                | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: John Bass                    | 28 Feb 1809 |
| Thomas         | - Margarite Allen           | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: Benjamin X Jones             | 26 Dec 1818 |
| Thomas         | - Mary Criswell             | by J. Wall, JP<br>Bondsman: J. B. Ragsdale                          | 15 Aug 1828 |
| Thomas         | - Susan Riddle              | by John N. Nolen, JP<br>Bondsman: Albert Poteete                    | 26 Jul 1833 |
| Thomas         | - Elizabeth Hartley         | by Henry Walker, MG<br>Bondsman: Andrew Hartley                     | 27 Feb 1839 |
| Thomas M.      | - Marietta Perkins          | Bondsman: Neill S. Brown<br>by H.J.Leacock, Rector St.Paul Episc.Ch | 25 Dec 1838 |
| Washington (X) | - Hester Perry McLaughlin   | by J.Hendricks, JP<br>Bondsman: Matthew Garrett                     | 6 Mar 1849  |

[Marriages, Williamson Co., TN, continued]

| JONES            | Spouse                | Minister  | Date        |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| Wiley (X)        | - Nancy Guy           | by R.B.B.Cannon, JP<br>Bondsman: Asa X Harper                         | 29 Dec 1839 |
| Wiley            | - Rebecca Berry       | by James King<br>Bondsman: Washington Shelton (groom signed "Willer") | 7 Sep 1843  |
| William          | - Patsey Adkins       | No minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: John J. Winston                | 28 May 1806 |
| William          | - Julia Ann Cromer    | by Franklin McClaran, JP<br>Bondsman: Hugh M. Gault                   | 23 Dec 1828 |
| William          | - Ferriby Johnson     | by W. H. Meadow, JP<br>Bondsman: (none given)                         | 5 Apr 1837  |
| William          | - Ann E. Edwards      | by M. L. Andrews, M.G.<br>Bondsman: John R. Hatcher                   | 22 Dec 1842 |
| William G.       | - Lucinda Williamson  | by Lewis Magee, JP<br>Bondsman: (none given)                          | 12 May 1836 |
| William N.       | - Sarah F. Jordan     | by John Richardson, JP<br>Bondsman: James M. Jones                    | 1 Nov 1843  |
| Willis           | - Celia A. Strickland | no minister return (bond)<br>Bondsman: W. B. Sweeney                  | 31 Aug 1829 |
| Willis G.(or T.) | - Margaret G. House   | by Matt Marshall, JP<br>Bondsman: Amasa Webb                          | 3 Sep 1835  |

I O W A

From: Biographical Recoord and Portrait Album of Webster  
and Hamilton Counties, Iowa; Chicago (1902)

Typed and submitted by:

Agnes C. (Jones) Bierdeman, 1516 1st Ave. S.E., Minot, ND 58701

**Hamilton County****JULIUS M. JONES**

Among the vanguard of early settlers of Hamilton County, few have borne a more conspicuous, useful or honorable part than Mr. Julius M. Jones.

When the writer first came to Webster City, late in February 1857, Mr. Jones was sawyer in the old steam-mill that stood on the east side of the town, near Bank street, just east of the track of the C. & N. W. RR. He owned a small interest in this mill which he had bought on time. First and last the old mill did some very good work. It was there that the business life of Mr. Jones began.

[Texas Cemetery, continued ...]

JONES - Lucy A. - 27 June 1845 - 12 Jan 1871

Two unidentified graves are those of:

Paul Jones and Amanda Jones Watson, both of whom died prior to 1880.

## WEST VIRGINIA

### Gilmer County 1870 Census

#### DeKalb Twp.

Dw. & Fam. #10  
Chapman W. Jones 28 VA  
Sereny 23 VA  
Granville L. 4 WV  
~~~~~

Dw. & Fam. #29  
Christopher B. Jones  
(farm laborer) 38 VA  
Martha J. 29 VA  
Josiah C. 10 WV  
Melvinia 7 WV  
Christopher M. 5 WV  
Mary S. 3 WV  
Sarilda A. 4/12 WV  
~~~~~

Dw. 54; Fam. #53  
John Jones 63 Wales  
Julia A. 57 MD  
Sarah A. 16 VA  
~~~~~

Dw. & Fam. #17  
Enoch Jones 25 VA  
Elizabeth E. 22 VA  
Edgar W. 2 WV  
Easter M. 1 VA  
George E. Robesson 9 VA  
~~~~~

Dw. & Fam. #39  
Household of  
William Luzadder 27 VA  
Margaret Ann " 21 VA  
Samuel W. JONES 23 VA  
James M. Jones 10 VA  
Martha M. Jones 14 VA  
~~~~~

Dw. & Fam. #69  
John H. Jones 22 VA  
Eliza A. 20 VA  
Lauretta J. 1 WV  
Wakeman T. 3/12 WV  
~~~~~

Dw. & Fam. #98  
Alice Jones 54 VA  
Allen S. 19 VA  
George P. 19 VA  
Lucy C. 14 VA  
Sarah A. 30 VA  
~~~~~

Dw. & Fam. #122  
Benjamin S. Jones 33 VA  
Sarah 35 VA  
Amanda 12 VA  
Andrew T. 9 VA  
Margaret A. 7 WV  
Henry A. S. 3 WV  
~~~~~

Troy Township  
Dw. 124; Fam. 123  
John Jones 39 VA  
Elizabeth 35 VA  
James W. 18 VA  
Mary A. 16 VA  
Alfred 14 VA  
Elizabeth J. 9 VA  
Edgar 7 WV  
~~~~~

#### Troy Township

Dw. & Fam. #215  
James T. Jones 51 OH  
Eilza J. 17 VA  
Sarah E. 6 WV  
Marcerline 4 WV  
Margaret PRITT 40 VA  
Albert Pritt 13 VA  
John R. WILMOTH 2/12 VA  
Adaline BERRYMAN  
(black) 26 VA  
Charlottie Berryman  
(black) 3 VA  
~~~~~

Dw. #110; Fam. #109  
John J. Jones 33 VA  
Elizabeth 31 VA  
Elijah 13 VA  
William S. 12 VA  
John E. 10 VA  
Mary F. 8 VA  
Sarah V. 4 WV  
Ellenor 3 WV  
Adam S. 1 WV  
~~~~~

Dw. #123; Fam. 122  
David Jones 51 VA  
Susan A. 50 VA  
Emily B. 17 VA  
Silas A. HACKER 15 VA  
~~~~~

Troy Township  
Dw. 125; Fam. 124  
David Jones 26 VA  
Elizabeth S. 20 VA  
Celia C. 1 WV  
Augusta H. 3/12 WV  
~~~~~

*Jones Family*

COCCS REFERENCE ONLY  
GEORGIA WILLS

Submitted by: M. Lorraine White, P.O.Box 2421, Sun City, AZ 85572

**Clayton County**

Book A.

**EDWARD L. JONES:** To be buried by right side of my beloved wife where she now lives, one foot from same. To my two sons Daniel S. Jones and William T. Jones. To daughter (not named). Signed: 22 March 1880.

Exec: Daniel S. Jones and William T. Jones

Wit: Wm. J. Livingston, H. F. Puckett, E. Morris

Filed: 7 June 1881; recorded 8 June 1881.

James S. Jones, signed 16 Feb 1900; estate divided in nine equal shaares: wife: Elizabeth; sons: A.T.F., and W. P.; daughter Hessie Alexander; sons Joseph Dickson Jones; Zoe C. Jones; daughter, Lillia N. Green, and daughter Ama C. Jones; Sons, Joseph Dickson Jones and Zol C. Jones. .... if wife depart first her share to A.T.F.; W.P.; Hessie Alexander; Joseph Dickson Jones, Zol C. Jones; Lillia N. Green and Alma Creel.

Exec: Joseph Dickson Jones, Zol C. Jones.

Wit: W. W. Farlow, W. L. Thompson, Geo. T. Wootan.

**Fayette County**

**ANN JONES,** Ex 29 May 1851; prob. 11 Nov 1854; names son William A., and daughter Mary Antoinette Leach; grandchildren, children of Mary Antoinette Leach; William Alexander Leach (son-in-law, Edward W. Leach, as trustee).

Exec: William A. Jones, son; and Edward W. Leach, son-in-law.

Wit: John D. Stell, Daniel D. Denham and Aaron Baker.

**B. O. JONES,** 22 March 1867; probated 18 Dec 1867; wife, Sarah Anne W.; sons: Thomas W.; Barte W.; daughter: Ellen M. Jones; Thomas' children mentioned but not named; other children mentioned but not named.

Codicil dated 22 March 1867.

Exec: Sarah A. W. Jones, sons-in-law: Dr. V. H. Talliaferro of Columbus, GA, and Capt. John A. Richardson of Atlanta..

Wit: John Huie, M. W. Swanson and Bennett Adams.

**C. S. JONES,** 3 Dec 1883; probated 3 Jan 1887. Wife, Rebecca; sons: Larrence; Allen; Charlie; and Lutha. Daughters: Ellen; Bunahavesta; Josephine; and Sarah.

Exec: son, Allen; and wife, Rebecca.

Wit: C. A. Reeves, W. A. Enlow and P. C. Jones.

**SARAH JONES,** 16 Aug 1887; probated 5 Dec 1888. affidavit of will was sworn to by Thomas Jones.

**WILLIAM A. JONES,** 24 Sep 1888; probated 4 Mar 1889. Wife, Adaline D. and nephew, William A. Leach, as Trustee for Adaline D. Jones.

Exec: William A. Leach, nephew

Wit: M. M. Collier, W. T. Glower and A. W. Haisten.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

[Georgia Wills ... continued]

### Columbia County

ABRAHAM P. JONES, signed 23 Dec 1830; probated 31 Mar 1831  
Daus: Nancy Shields; Rebecca Veal; Susanna Stanford  
Grandsons: James C. Ansley, son of dec'd dau. Elizabeth Ansley  
William Dennis, son of dec'd dau. Frances Dennis  
Abraham Shields, son of dau. Sally Shields  
Sons-in-law: James and John Shields. Sons: James Jones, William Jones  
Exec: James and John Shields  
Wit: Robert McCorkle, Felix Prior, Robert Faucett

AMBROSE JONES signed 24 July 1805; probated 4 Apr 1809; Wife, Mary;  
daughters: Catherine Jones; Sarah Avery. Sons: Richaard; Thomas; and Gabriel.  
Exec: wife, sons Thomas & Richard, and son-in-law, Archer Avery.  
Wit: John Walton, Philip Tinsley, Samuel Walton.

BASIL JONES, signed 8 Dec 1798; probated 1 Feb 1799; wife, Ann; daughter:  
Elizabeth Brook Jones.  
Exec: wife, Ann; Wit: Robert Barte, Eleathy Waters Hall, Ignatius Few, Jr.

ELLIS JONES, signed 12 July 1845; probated 2 Dec 1846. Wife, Mary;  
grandaughter, Mary Ann Scott, wife of Allen Scott; daughter: Palitiah Walton,  
wife of Jesse Walton.  
Exec: Jesse Walton  
Wit: J. C. Fargo, Alfred Baker, T. W. Miller

JAMES W. JONES, signed 20 July 1861; probated 2 December 1862  
Brothers: HJezekiah; Seaborn; Robert. Sisters: Martha Mary Ammerica; Arabella;  
and Amanda.  
Exec: Father Mitchell Jones  
Wit: William B. Tankersley, P. R. Martin; J. J. Toole

JOHN JONES, signed 15 Aug 1822; probated 12 Oct 1825.  
Daus: Ann, wife of Thomas Willingham; Sarah wife of Isaac Willingham;  
Sons: William and Cornelius.  
Grandsons: Samuel Hawes; Grenville; Augustus; Williamson; and Ellinton Jones  
Grandaughters: Harriet and Elizabeth Hawes.  
Exec: son Cornelius; sons-in-law Thomas and Isaac Willingham  
Wit: John Willingham, Patrick Daugherty

MARY JONES, signed 23 Feb 1843; probated 6 Nov. 1844; (widow of Walter Jones)  
Sons: Isaac W.; Edward W. Dau: Eugenia E. Jones  
Exec: sons William and Isaac Jones  
Wit: James Flint, Isaac Heggie, W. J. Jones

OBEDIENCE JONES, signed 30 Apr 1841; probated March 1843  
Dau: Polly Jones; Exec: Polly Jones  
Wit: Thomas Dawson, Cornelius Collins, Isabella Collins

RICHARD H. JONES, signed 20 July 1850; probated 5 Aug 1850  
"I am now diseased with a malady dangerous to life"  
Heir: Richard R. Harrison  
Wit: J. Crawford, H. R. Casey, A. M. Crawford, Y. B. Morris  
(made his mark, his right hand so afflicted he could not write)

[Georgia Wills ... continued]

**OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY**

THOMAS JONES, signed 20 Oct 1804; probated 11 Feb 1805

Sons: William and Thomas; Robert; Ellis; Randal and James (both under age)

Daus: Jerusalem Willoughby, wife of W. Willouby; Sarah; Mary; Ann

Exec: Randol Jones and Thomas Jones

Wit: Abram Gibson, James Martin

WILLIAM JONES, signed 8 June 1832; probated 6 Aug 1834

Sons: Napoleon; George William; Henry

5 eldest children: Nancy Mann; John William; James Jones; Sarah Tankersley

Bal. of estate: wife, Elsy Jones; Caroline Jones; Robert Jones; Virginus

Jones; Augustus Jones; Mary Jones; Edwin Y. Jones.

Exec: Goerge Tankersley

Wit: Archer Avary; James Pace; John W. Reid

WILLIAM JONES, signed 28 Oct 1824; probated 29 Apr 1825

Wife, Lucy;

Daughters: Lucy; Penelope Appling; Susannah Williams; Mariah Benton.

Exec: wife, Lucy; Nelson Benton

Wit: Wm. Wilkins, Charles Beard, Wm. Crawford, Peter Crawford; G. Jones

WILLIAM JONES (nun-cupative) Wit: 20 Jan 1842; probated 10 Mar 1842.

"We, Shadrack Gibson, William S. Jones, and Thomas Dawson, Testators, were called to the home of Capt. William Jones on 17 Jan 1842, and found him in a dying condition, but perfectly clear in his mind ... Jones asserted, that 'since I have had to pay out large sums for son, Walter, he is to have no further part.' Eldest daughters, Judith and Mary Barron, have had an ample share."

"Heirs: wife Mary; dau Eugenia, sons: Isaac, William S. and Edward W. Jones.

Capt. Jones died one hour later."

Wit: Shadrack Gibson, William S. Jones, and Thomas Dawson.

Exec: Wife, Mary and son Isaac

WILLIAM JONES, signed 24 August 1867; probated 4 Nov 1867

Son: William H. H. Jones

Grandson: William Snowden Jones; Balance to: William and Sarah

Exec: Joshua B. Griffin

Wit: James Burroughs, Charles Baston, John Smith

**Fayette County Cemeteries**CAMP MEMORIAL CEMETERY

Roy Eugene Jones	29 Jan 1888	15 Aug 1968
Vivian Whatley Jones	1 Aug 1889	1 Feb 1971
Billy Eugene Jones "Marine Corps" -	8 Aug 1926	19 Jan 1971
Mary F. Jones	20 May 1879	27 Dec 1966

CORINTH BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

Gibbs E. Jones	26 Aug 1910	23 Sep 1970
Gibbs E. Jones, Jr.	15 Aug 1954	9 Feb 1971
GA Pvt 98 Fa Bn 82 Abn Div Korea		

KENTUCKY  
JONES LINES

GONE ASTRAY

Collected & submitted by:

Mrs. Robert McComas, 9721 W. Rimrock Drive, Westbrook Village, Peoria, AZ 85382

NOTE: Virginia McComas is one of our dedicated genealogists "out there". She has responded to many queries and provided help when she can from her extensive Jones collection.

She would like to hear from those of us who have Jones roots in the earliest-formed Kentucky counties. The following carefully documented data gives just a glimpse of her knowledge in this area. She can take most early Kentucky Jones lines back to their origins in the East and looks forward to hearing from many of us!

F.R.N.

~~~~~

FLEMING COUNTY, KY - John Jones m. Nancy Turner 1788

This was before Fleming County was formed, the record is not in Bourbon or Mason counties, either. If John Jones was about age 22 [born 1766], he would be a contemporary of the first three Joneses in that county before it was formed: Col. John Jones; James Jones, Sr.; and Col. Thomas Jones. Stephen Jones b. York, PA, about 1755 arrived Feb. 1792 as did Ann, estranged wife of Ignatious Jones. The following information is fully documented.

Some of the earliest childrens' marriages in Kentucky were:

1. James Jones - m. Polly F. (Mary Finley) Donaldson of Clarke Co., KY, d/o Gen. John Donaldson, stepson of Col. John Fleming for whom the county, river, and town were named, first surveyor of Fayette County, born PA 1735 (not VA as claimed in Kentucky.) Col. John Fleming's ancestors were in Penn. during the 1600's.
2. Col. Thomas Jones - son of James Jones, Sr.; m. sister of Gen. Donaldson went 1827 to Marion County, Indiana.
3. James Jones, s/o Stephen Jones, Sr. m. Rhoda Hammonds, d/o John Hammonds
4. Jane Jones m. Joseph Belt, Flemingsburg; Jane was d/o Col. John Jones, sister of Ann Jones [b. 1780 WVa, d. Keokuk, IA 1865] who married Simeon Smith 1799 in Flemingsburg.  
Col. John Jones lived before 1783 in Fayette County (then in Fleming County). When did his wife die in Flemingsburg?
5. Jane Jones m. Anthony Swaim in Flemingsburg, s/o Isaac Swaim (NY line; went from NY to Berkeley, WV);  
Jane was d/o James Jones, Sr. (above) of Flemingsburg & Indiana.
6. John Jones m. Eliz. Tribby, d/o Wm. Tribby
7. John Craig Jones, son of Col. John Jones, m. Hannah Swaim, d/o Isaac Swaim
8. John Burk Jones, s/o James Jones, Sr., m. Mary Sousley

Jones family

## Pioneers of Kentucky, continued:

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

9. Jonathan Jones, s/o Wm. B., gr.s/o Stephen, Jones, Sr. who married in Harford, MD 1780 Sarah Bennington and moved to Kentucky in 1792; m. Polly Jones, d/o Stephen Jones, Jr. who was "father" on marriage bond.
10. Levi Jones m. Fanny Jones in Flemingsburg.  
Levi was one of 3 brothers [Levi, Andrew b.1783 VA, and Reuben] who came to Kentucky from Culpeper Co., VA; they moved on shortly to Sangamon Co., IL. Fanny Jones [nee Shackleford] was a widow.

T E N N E S S E E

Submitted by: M. Lorraine White, Box 2421, Sun City, AZ 85372

| JONES     | SPOUSE  | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED  |
|-----------|---|------------|--------------|
| A. J.     | Elizabeth Bishop  | Coffee     | 21 Jul 1855  |
| m. by     | L.Burnam, JP, 22 July 1855                                |            |              |
| A. S.     | Hannah Richardson   | Franklin   | 16 Feb 1865  |
| m. by     | J.T.Slatte, JP, 19 Feb 1865                               |            |              |
| Aaron F.  | Nansey T. Buchler   | Wilson     | 16 Jan :1824 |
|           | Bondsman: Benjamin Evans                                  |            |              |
| Abel      | Sally Bateman; Bond:John S.Wollen                         | Wilson     | 13 Sep 1824  |
|           | married.by: Joshua Woollen, MG, 16 Sep 1824               |            |              |
| Abner     | Sarah Griffin   | Knox       | 27 Jul 1813  |
| Abner     | Mary Ann Carroll  | Franklin   | 23 Dec 1847  |
| m. by:    | Benj. D. Kelly, JP, 28 Dec 1847                           |            |              |
| Abraham   | Cela Rogers   | Wilson     | 18 May 1815  |
|           | Bondsman: Jedethan Rogers                                 |            |              |
| Abram M.  | Barbary Gross   | Franklin   | 24 Oct 1844  |
| Albert    | Benitha Donnell by Joshua Lester                          | Wilson     | 22 Aug 1833  |
|           | Bondsman: Josiah Jones                                    |            |              |
| Albert G. | Martha J. Odle by Osaac Steel, MG                         | Robertson  | 8 Jun 1843   |
| Alfred    | Rebecca Partee  | Sumner     | 25 Oct 1832  |
|           | Bondsman: Isaac N. Parker                                 |            |              |
| Alfred    | Polly Farthing  | Robertson  | 10 Sep 1840  |
| m. by:    | Robt. Green, JP, 18 Sep 1840                              |            |              |
| Alfred    | Sarah D. Follis   | Robertson  | 31 Dec 1845  |
| m. by:    | D. Bolswin, MG  |            |              |
| Allen     | Elizabeth Sutherland                                      | Rutherford | 21 Apr 1821  |
| m. by:    | Jacob Payne, JP, 21 Apr 1821                              |            |              |
| Allen     | Mitchie Hutcherson  | Wilson     | 10 Feb 1826  |
|           | Bondsman: Wm. L. Sybert; by:Wm. L. Sybert, JP 12 Feb 1826 |            |              |

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS

## Tennessee Marriages, continued:

| JONES       | SPOUSE   | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED     |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| Allen       | Susan J. Baggett   | Robertson  | 19 Dec 1842     |
|             | m. by: Wm. D. Baldwin, MG, 22 Dec 1842   |            |                 |
| Allen       | Adaline Porter   | Robertson  | 5 Jul 1854      |
|             | m. by: A. Rose, JP, 6 July 1854  |            |                 |
| Allen B.    | Sarah B. Stewart   | Franklin   | 15 Jul 1857     |
|             | m. by: J.D.Eachbaum, MG, 15 Jul 1857   |            |                 |
| America S.  | W. H. Sanders  | Bedford    | 4 Mar 1863      |
|             | Bondsman: J.T.Taylor, Security: ;Jos.H.Thompson, Clk.<br>per M.E.W.Dunaway, Dep.Clk. |            |                 |
| Amy         | Samuel Reed  | Greene     | (no date given) |
| Amza        | Eliza Haywood Marable  | Williamson | 1 Feb 1815      |
| Amzi        | Ann Bradford; bondsman:Levi White  | Rutherford | 14 Dec 1837     |
| Anderson    | Anna Thompson  | Rutherford | 26 Feb 1834     |
|             | Bondsman: John R. Laughlin   |            |                 |
| Anderson    | Catherine Crossline  | Robertson  | 15 Jul 1857     |
|             | m. by: Jno.Crawford, JP  |            |                 |
| Anderson    | Elizabeth J. Fisher  | Lawrence   | 29 Oct 1862     |
|             | m. by: John H. Boren, JP, 30 Oct 1862  |            |                 |
| Anne        | Daniel Carter  | Greene     | (no date given) |
| Anne        | James Lauderdale   | Greene     | (no date given) |
| Arch'd D.   | Elizabeth Dorris   | Robertson  | 21 Sep 1839     |
|             | m. by: J. Sprouse, JP, 26 Sep 1839   |            |                 |
| Arnett      | Esther Nichols   | Rutherford | 19 Dec 1827     |
|             | Bondsman: Eli Nichols  |            |                 |
| Bawldy      | Penny Lainey Tilman  | Stewart    | 9 Noiv 1842     |
|             | by: E.W.Smith, JP, 9 Nov 1842  |            |                 |
| Benj.       | Nannie E. Phillips   | Franklin   | 12 Jul 1858     |
|             | by: J.L.Baugh, JP 12 July 1858   |            |                 |
| Benjamin F. | Sarah Smith  | Franklin   | 1 Aug 1839      |
|             | by: Jas. S. Cawley 1 Aug 1839  |            |                 |
| Benjamin F. | Jane C. Goodrich   | Davidson   | 10 May 1841     |
|             | by: J.B.McFerrin, MG, 13 May 1841  |            |                 |
| Branch      | Mary Vanpelt   | Greene     | 25 Oct 1798     |
|             | Security: Benjamin Vanpelt   |            |                 |
| Burnice B.  | Mary Youree; by John Wiseman, MG   | Sumner     | 29 Oct 1834     |
| Burrell     | Mary Jane Ellis  | Montgomery | 28 Dec 1844     |
|             | Bondsman: Williams Jones; by:Thompson White, MG                                      |            |                 |
| C. M.       | Susan M. Horton  | Franklin   | 21 Oct 1859     |
| Calvin      | Martha J. Davidson   | Robertson  | 25 Jul 1856     |
|             | by: James Cook, JP, 27 July 1856   |            |                 |
| Charles     | Elinor C. Buck by John Gold, JP  | Montgomery | 22 Oct 1847     |
| Charles L.  | Rebecca J. Harris  | Franklin   | 12 Sep 1854     |
| Charles L.  | Susan M. Horton  | Franklin   | 21 Oct 1858     |
| Clifton A.  | Margaret Garret; Bond:Mark Senter  | Sumner     | 15 Nov 1838     |
| Clifton R.  | Frances F. Yourie  | Wilson     | 17 Oct 1831     |
|             | Bond: Andrew W. Johnson; by:T.P.Holman, JP,  |            | 21 Oct 1831     |
| Coleman     | Tabitha Burnett  | Davidson   | 23 Mar 1838     |
| D. D.       | C. L. Blythe by J.Dean, MG   | Franklin   | 12 Feb 1867     |
| D. S.       | M. S. Mitchell   | Franklin   | 20 Dec 1866     |
|             | by James A. Hudgins, MG 23 Dec 1866  |            |                 |

## Tennessee Marriages, continued:

| JONES        | SPOUSE   | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED     |
|--------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| Daniel M.    | Mary Dunnegan by Henry Goodrich, JP              | Dickson    | 29 Apr 1838     |
| Daniel       | Elizabeth Massey                                 | Rutherford | 21 Dec 1824     |
|              | Bond: David Jones; by: Jordan Willeford, JP      |            | 23 Dec 1824     |
| David, Jr.   | Lucy Duffer by Joshua Lester, VDM                | Rutherford | 15 Aug 1825     |
| David        | Elizabeth Lain                                   | Wilson     | 14 Jun 1837     |
|              | Bond: Jesse Mullen; by Joshua Woollen, MG        |            | 14 Jun 1837     |
| David        | Casander Breedwell                               | Meigs      | 28 Dec 1843     |
|              | Bond: John M. Breedwell; by Drury L. Godsey, MG, |            | 28 Dec 1843     |
| David        | Emeline Hicks by C. Brandon, JP                  | Stewart    | 17 Jan 1844     |
| David        | Elizabeth J. Daniel by: E. Bishop, MG            | Dickson    | 19 May 1846     |
| David        | Louantha E. Moulton                              | Robertson  | 11 Jul 1857     |
|              | By: G.W. Featherston, MG, 12 Jul 1857            |            |                 |
| David        | Martha Ferrell by: F.D. McBride, JP              | Coffee     | 10 Aug 1861     |
| David H.     | Isabella Carr; bond: Wm. B. Lawson               | Sumner     | 17 Feb 1832     |
| Deborah      | Ellis Pickering                                  | Greene     | (no date given) |
| Drury        | Bijah Cannon                                     | Wilson     | 7 May 1830      |
|              | Bond: Eclemuel Sullivan; by: John Shane, JP,     |            | 27 Oct 1830     |
| Drury C.     | Priscilla Appleton                               | Dickson    | 23 May 1846     |
| E. Z.        | Mary T. Flack                                    | Montgomery | 11 Sep 1848     |
|              | Bond: John Wilson; by: N.F. Trice, JP 12 Sep     |            | 1848            |
| Edd          | Minerva Knight                                   | Wilson     | 24 Mar 1832     |
|              | Bond: Hiram Pursell; by Williamson Williams, JP, |            | 25 Mar 1832     |
| Edmund       | Elizabeth Stapleton                              | Wilson     | 13 Jun 1817     |
|              | Bond: Emanuel Scot; by: Wm. Seawell, 14 Jun      |            | 1817            |
| Edmund       | Catherine Richardson                             | Sumner     | 18 Feb 1836     |
|              | Bond: J.A. Browning; by Dan'l McAulay, JP, 18    |            | Feb 1836        |
| Edmund       | Nancy Carrington                                 | Davidson   | 6 Jan 1844      |
|              | by: Leonard Burnett, jp, 8 Jan 1844              |            |                 |
| Edward       | Magdaleen Rule; Bond: John Rule                  | Sumner     | 4 Feb 1788      |
| Edward       | Margaret Thomas; Bond: John Winsett              | Wilson     | 6 Jun 1808      |
| Edward       | Lucy Lea   | Wilson     | 5 Sep 1825      |
|              | Bond: Henry H. Harris; by: James Foster, JP,     |            | 6 Oct 1825      |
| Eli          | Arena C. Gorham by David Henry, JP               | Robertson  | 23 Aug 1854     |
| Elijah       | Patsey Browning; bond: David Hocks               | Wilson Co. | 15 Oct 1806     |
| Elijah       | Riney Pace; Bond: David Jones                    | Rutherford | 18 Jun 1827     |
| Elizabeth    | William Carter                                   | Greene     | (no date given) |
| Elsey        | Martha Hampton; by: Isaac Steel                  | Robertson  | 15 Apr 1849     |
| Emily J.     | G.M. Sykes; Bond: Jno. Mount                     | Bedford    | 14 Apr 1862     |
| Enoch        | Eunice McLin; by: Finch P. Scruggs, MG           | Rutherford | 1 Apr 1825      |
| Erasmus      | Christiana Bond                                  | Wilson     | 4 Oct 1824      |
|              | Bond: John Seatt; by: John McMinn, JP, 7 Oct     |            | 1824            |
| Evan, Sr.    | Rebecca Thompson                                 | Greene     | 1 Dec 1792      |
|              | Security: Solomon Stanberry                      |            |                 |
| Evan         | Sarah Borine?; Security: Wm. Stanberry           | Greene     | 17 Jul 1794     |
| F. B.        | Sarah J. Wagner                                  | Franklin   | 25 Aug 1868     |
| F. J.        | Mary E. Nichols by Charles Coulson, JP           | Coffee     | 12 Jun 11858    |
| Fielding     | Martha Smith                                     | VanBuren   | 26 Apr 1842     |
| Fountain P.- | Lucretia M. Wynne                                | Sumner     | 3 Dec 1827      |
|              | Bond: David W. Parrish; by J.B. Wynns            |            |                 |
| Francis K. - | Polly Forkner by P. Nance, JP,                   | Knox       | 26 Feb 1822     |
| Frank        | - Delila Jordan; bond: C.B. Jones                | Lawrence   | 4 Jan 1865      |

## Tennessee Marriages, continued:

| JONES        | SPOUSE   | COUNTY       | LIC. ISSUED     |
|--------------|--|--------------|-----------------|
| Frederick    | - Nancy Esura? by J.Sprouse, JP  | Robertson    | 1 Oct 1849      |
| G. J.        | - W. V. Anderson   | Franklin     | 1 Dec 1866      |
| George       | - Gady Rhinehart   | Montgomery   | 5 Apr 1848      |
|              | Bond: Charles S.Kistner; by:R.W.Morrison   | 5 April 1848 |                 |
| George E.    | - Mary A. Bladwin[Baldwin?]<br>by G.W.Featherston, MG                                | Robertson    | 19 Nov ????     |
| George F.    | - Ann Dunlap by L.C.Bryan,JP   | Davidson     | 17 Dec 1845     |
| Geo. M. C.   | - Mary Mira Martin   | Knox         | 25 Apr 1831     |
|              | Bond: Solomon Aley; witness: Wm. Swan  |              |                 |
| George S.    | - Thites Morgan by sGeo.Childress, JP  | Robertson    | 10 Jun 1839     |
| George W.    | - Christine G.Dance by Jacob Sullivan  | Wilson       | 9 Dec 1817      |
| Geo. W.      | - Christina G.Dance Bond:Elisha Sims   | Wilson       | 8 Dec 1826      |
| Geo. W.      | - Elizabeth Walker   | Knox         | 29 Sep 1836     |
| George W.    | - Nancy Ashby; Bond:Jno.B.Drake<br>by: Joshua Woollen, MG                            | Wilson       | 7 Feb 1840      |
| George W.    | - Elizabeth R. Estes<br>by: W. E. Cartwright   | Davidson     | 8 Aug 1846      |
| Giles        | - Zilphia Phelps   | Rutherford   | 30 Mar 1835     |
|              | Bond: Benjamin Bugg; by H.Mason, JP,   | 2 Apr 1835   |                 |
| Granberry B. | - Martha J. Suter  | Robertson    | 5 Feb 1844      |
|              | by: Thos. N. Lankford, MG,   | 8 Feb 1844   |                 |
| Gray W.      | - Elizabeth Davidson   | Franklin     | 10 Sep 1846     |
|              | by:Arlldridge Brown, MG,   | 10 Sep 1846  |                 |
| H. H.        | - Eliza Marable; Bond: Wm. Nelson  | Rutherford   | 12 Jul 1834     |
| H. T.        | - Nancy C. Boyd  | Franklin     | 16 Jan 1867     |
| Hannah       | - Isaac Coulee   | Greene       | (no date given) |
| Harriett C.  | - W. G. Dolby  | Bedford      | (no date given) |
| Harry        | - America Johnson by W.R.Elliston, JP  | Davidson     | 14 Sep 1846     |
| Henry        | - Elizabeth Lamporter by David Nelson,JP   | Knox         | 10 Apr 1824     |
| Henry        | - Elizabeth Hawkins; Bond:Isaac Meador   | Sumner       | 10 Jul 1828     |
| Henry        | - Alletta E. Cromwell  | Montgomery   | 27 Apr 1848     |
|              | Bond: William Craig; by: John Gold, JP   |              |                 |
| Henry        | - Martha Robertson by Ellis Thornburgh   | Franklin     | 9 Dec 1865      |
| Henry D.     | - Sarah M. Paschall by Wm. Garrett, JP   | Dickson      | 23 Dec 1842     |
| Henry H.     | - Elizabeth Hammon by John I.Slatte, JP  | Franklin     | 4 Apr 1854      |
| Hezekiah     | - Lina Oglesby; Bond: Isaac Simpson  | Sumner       | 19 Aug 1803     |
| Hiram        | - Nancy A. Broadrick by Robert Draughon  | Robertson    | 7 Sep 1846      |
| Hugh         | - Nancy March by A.J.Bumpass   | Franklin     | 27 Dec 1838     |
| Hyrum        | - Sarah Seat by W.S.Adams, JP  | Robertson    | 27 Nov 1855     |
| Isaac        | - Polly Oglesby; Bond: P.Cuffman   | Sumner       | 14 Oct 1805     |
| Isaac        | - Polly McCaleb  | Knox         | 5 Aug 1811      |
| Isaac        | - Jane Mills   | Jefferson    | 23 Feb 1839     |
| Isaac L.     | - Mary E. Meadows; Sec.:Flemo B.McBroom  | Giles        | 23 Apr 1851     |
| Isaac M.     | - Sarah A. Demoss by C.D.Elliott, MG   | Davidson     | 12 Apr 1847     |
| Isaiah       | - Susan Webb; Bond:Harrison Word   | Wilson       | 18 Dec 1833     |
|              | by: J.Lester, VDM  |              |                 |
| Isham        | - Susannah Lea; Bond:Henry F. Johnson  | Wilson       | 4 Dec 1830      |
| Isham        | - Susannah Lea by Jos.F.D., JP   | Wilson       | 4 Dec 1833      |
| J. A.        | - G. C. Johnson  | Bedford      | 4 Apr 1862      |
|              | by A.Sharp, MG; Bond: T.F.Nash & Jos.H.Thompson, Clk.<br>per James H. Neil, Dup.Clk. |              |                 |

## Tennessee Marriages, continued:

| JONES     | SPOUSE                                    | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED  |
|-----------|---|------------|--------------|
| J. C.     | - Augustine Burch by W.H.Rife, JP         | Robertson  | 19 Dec 1849  |
| J. L.     | - Virginia Boyd by G.W.Featherston, MG    | Robertson  | 17 Jan 1860  |
| J. R.     | - Eliza Baggett by R.B.Dorris             | Robertson  | 2 Dec 1851   |
| James     | - Rachel Aless? Sec:Solomon Stanberry     | Greene     | 14 Feb 1791  |
| James     | - Nancy Dimmitt by: R.Houston, JP         | Knox       | 17 Jul 1810  |
| James     | - Juda Grizzle by Sam'l Montgomery        | Knox       | 4 Nov 1820   |
| James     | - Laurinda Ambrose by Isaac Lindsey, EMC  | Sumner     | 21 Jan 1832  |
|           | Bondsman: James Boyles                    |            |              |
| James     | - Sally Ely Jones by James Sprouse, JP    | Robertson  | 7 Oct 1839   |
| James     | - Elizabeth Brown                         | Dickson    | 26 Mar 1841  |
| James     | - Sarah Jane Scruggs by Jas.Yarbrough, JP | Davidson   | 19 Dec 1849  |
| James     | - Mary Brown by T.W.Holt, JP              | Franklin   | 28 Aug 1874  |
| James A.  | - Elizabeth Craten by J.Byrom, JP         | Franklin   | 8 Feb 1842   |
| James B.  | - Mary Ann Allen by Robt.Patton, JP       | Sumner     | 1 Nov 1832   |
|           | Bondsman: James Perkins                   |            |              |
| James C.  | - Lucy A. Johnson by Lewis Lowe           | Montgomery | 1 Feb 1847   |
|           | Bondsman: James M. Smith                  |            |              |
| James G.  | - Eliza Sharp                             | Williamson | 15 Sep 1812  |
| James H.  | - Mary Wood by J.B.Lasater, JP            | Wilson     | 28 Sep 1836  |
| James H.  | - Tabitha Barnes by:R.B.C.Howell, MG      | Davidson   | 23 Jun 1842  |
| James H.  | - Catharine Hurst; Bond:G.W.Jackson       | Montgomery | 20 Apr 1848  |
| James H.  | - Martha Jones by John Gold, JP           | Montgomery | 13 Feb 1852  |
|           | Bondsman: James Jarrell                   |            |              |
| James H.  | - Susan E. Hysmith by G.B.Mason, JP       | Robertson  | 12 Oct 1857  |
| Jas. J.   | - Cinthia Babb by Benj.Gambill, JP        | Robertson  | 27 Feb 1840  |
| James L.  | - Mary Brooks by R.Chowing, JP            | Robertson  | 5 Aug 1844   |
| James M.  | - Prudence Mathews by Jos.H.Thompson, Clk | Bedford    | 11 May 1861  |
|           | Bondsman: R.F.Darnaby                     |            |              |
| James P.  | - Mary Bland                              | Davidson   | 7 Aug 1840   |
| James R.  | - Lucinda V.Stephens by Wm.Doss, MG       | Coffee     | 19 Oct 1857  |
| James T.  | - Mary Stroud by Joshua Lester, VDM       | Wilson     | 29 Feb 1836  |
| Jenry?    | - Ann Sherwood by Jacob Jones, JP         | Giles      | 28 Aug 1837  |
| Jeremiah  | - Nancy Wheeler by Robt.McBath            | Knox       | 10 Nov 18224 |
| Jesse     | - Lydia Mauslby                           | Jefferson  | 4 Oct 1809   |
| Jesse     | - Mary Winston; Bond:Isaac Winston        | Wilson     | 28 Sep 1833  |
| Jesse G.  | - A.Morgan; Bond: Geo.J.Jones             | Knox       | 23 Oct 1829  |
|           | Wit: Wm.Swan                              |            |              |
| Jessee E. | - Sarah J. Thomas by D.B.Muse, JP         | Franklin   | 17 Oct 1855  |
| Joe B.    | - Amanda L. Thomas by W.A.Breeden, JP     | Franklin   | 29 Dec 1849  |
| Joel W.   | - Elizabeth Temple                        | Williamson | 31 Jan 1816  |
| John      | - Jane Cox; Security:Christopher Bullard  | Greene     | 6 Jul 1798   |
| John      | - Hannah Oglesby; Bond:Daniel Oglesby     | Sumner     | 31 Mar 1806  |
| John      | - Patsey Morris                           | Knox       | 15 Mar 1806  |
| John      | - Frances Knight; Bond:William Mount      | Wilson     | 7 Nov 1809   |
| John      | - Rebecca Gallaher                        | Knox       | 16 Apr 1811  |
| John      | - Judy Little; Bond:Joshua Clarkson       | Sumner     | 12 Apr 1817  |
| John      | - Tiney Ruyle by Wm.Montgomery, JP        | Sumner     | 26 Jul 1817  |
|           | Bond: Joshua Claxton                      |            |              |
| John      | - Elizabeth Molloy by Cary James, DMEC    | Rutherford | 16 Oct 1821  |
| John      | - Mariah Woolard by G.H.Bussard           | Wilson     | 25 Aug 1830  |
|           | Bond: Lemuel Loyd                         |            |              |

## Tennessee Marriages, continued:

| JONES     | SPOUSE  | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED |
|-----------|---|------------|-------------|
| John      | - Margaret Evans by William McMurry, JP<br>Bond: James Killough | Rutherford | 10 May 1834 |
| John      | - Rachel Barber; Bond: A. East                                  | Rutherford | 11 Feb 1835 |
| John      | - Matilda Hall/Holt? by Sam'l Dickey, JP                        | Knox       | 16 Feb 1836 |
| John      | - Nancy Buckhart  | Knox       | 7 Nov 1836  |
| John      | - Viney Willhite<br>by J. Johnson, JP 22 Dec 1836               | Knox       | 7 Nov 1836  |
| John      | - Celantha V. Dunn by Robt.Green, JP                            | Robertson  | 5 Nov 1839  |
| John      | - Elizabeth Willis by John Baker, JP                            | Franklin   | 14 Dec 1840 |
| John      | - Jane Day  | Davidson   | 21 Jul 1842 |
| John      | - Eliza Whatly  | Dickson    | 29 Jun 1846 |
| John      | - Amy I.Martin; Bond:W.T.Neil                                   | Bedford    | 8 Nov 1863  |
| John B.   | - Elizabeth Claiton<br>Bond: Edward Featherston                 | Rutherford | 3 Nov 1837  |
| John C.   | - Elizabeth Lane by James Richmond, JP<br>Bond: Edward Jones    | Wilson     | 24 Mar 1817 |
| John C.   | - Emeline Wilkins by C.A.Hunt, JP                               | Franklin   | 19 Oct 1842 |
| John D.   | - Martha Jerrell by John Gold, JP<br>Bond: John Philips         | Montgomery | 13 Dec 1848 |
| John H.   | - Finette B. James by:I.C.Blankenship                           | Dickson    | 9 Aug 1839  |
| John H.   | - Charlott S. Neblett by C.S.Knott<br>Bond: B.S.Green           | Montgomery | 19 Mar 1853 |
| John L.   | - Martha A. Hanna by William Inman, JP                          | Giles      | 26 Oct 1843 |
| John L.   | - Harriet Fall; Bond:P.J.Young                                  | Montgomery | 23 Oct 1846 |
| John M.   | - Sally Ann Steely by Thos.Lyle, JP<br>Bond: Willie Dawson      | Montgomery | 12 Jan 1848 |
| John R.   | - Rebecca Russell by K.Myatt, JP                                | Dickson    | 22 Feb 1838 |
| John S.   | - Almira Duncan by E.S.Hall, JP                                 | Davidson   | 23 Jan 1846 |
| John T.   | - Sarah Caroline Ewen by R.A.Lapsley                            | Davidson   | 12 Aug 1839 |
| John T.   | - Miss Sarah W. Jones by G.Orgain,JP<br>Bond: Sam'l Bumpass     | Montgomery | 5 Dec 1849  |
| John W.   | - Elizabeth Crawford; Bond:John Yand                            | Wilson     | 13 Jan 1831 |
| John W.   | - Caroline McNoble by W.W.Estill, MG                            | Franklin   | 10 Apr 1866 |
| Joseph    | - Frankey Taylor  | Maury      | 2 Jul 1808  |
| Joseph    | - Phebe A. Blasingame by Wm.Pullen, JP                          | Lawrence   | 11 Aug 1866 |
| Joseph B. | - Martha Ann ;Heath; Bond:Wilson H.Kerr                         | Rutherford | 13 Jan 1835 |
| Joseph J. | - Frankey Stone by Daniel Judd, LE                              | Davidson   | 15 Sep 1838 |
| Josh M.   | - Minerva A. conrad by C.G.Elle MG                              | Robertson  | 22 Feb 1847 |
| Joshua I. | - A.P.Newton by F.R.Gooch, MG                                   | Robertson  | 16 Mar 1854 |
| Josiah    | - Cynthia Copeland by J.Lester, VDM<br>Bond: James H. Jones     | Wilson     | 13 Nov 1835 |
| Judithan  | - Levicy Carr by Wm.P.Taylor                                    | Sumner     | 13 Feb 1837 |
| Judson    | - Keziah Watson   | Williamson | 12 Oct 1812 |
| L.        | - Mary Ann Parker by J.R.Holmes, JP                             | Coffee     | 25 Jan 1861 |
| L. D.     | - Isabella Osborn   | Franklin   | 6 Mar 1839  |
| Leonard   | - Nancy Jenkins; Bond: John Jenkins                             | Sumner     | 21 Oct 1796 |
| Levi      | - Elizabeth K. Herald; Bond:John E.Dickinson                    | Wilson     | 5 Oct 1836  |

This completes the Jones entries with given names through "Levi". Beginning with "Lewis Jones", it will be concluded in our next issue of Jones Journeys.

# L I N E A G E S

Descent from:

## DOUBLE JONES LINEAGE

of

Dale M. Jones

Submitted by: Dale M. Jones, 7427 Birch Lane, Nampa, ID 83687

### **1. Thomas Jones of Georgia**

I - THOMAS JONES, born about 1789 in Georgia; married Mary ("Polly") Burns at Harrison Co., KY, 17 Dec 1817. They lived in Shelby & St. Joseph Counties in Indiana; both died Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., IN. They had children:

1. Elizabeth b. 1816 KY; married Josiah Holmes.
- + 2. William b. 1820 KY (see next generation)
3. Harriet b. 27 Jan 1822, Shelby Co., IN; married Hiram Hardy.
4. Margaret Ann b. 6 Jan 1824, Shelby Co., IN; m. 1) Joseph Hardy  
m. 2) John H. Bennett
5. daughter b. c1826

II.2 - WILLIAM JONES, son of Thomas Jones and "Polly" Burns; b. 13 Aug 1820 in Kentucky; married 12 Dec 1839 St. Joseph Co., IN, Susannah Hathaway. They had children:

1. Lucinda b. 2 Oct 1841 Union, St. Jos. Co., IN;  
m. 1) Hickerson Jones; m. 2) Samuel Hall; m. 3) Isaac Shaw
2. Aaron b. 1844 Union, St. Jos. Co., IN; m. Mary Jane Robbins.
3. Hannah Jane b. 1845 Union, St. Jos. Co., IN; m. David Loring.
4. Elias b. 1847 Union, St. Jos. Co., IN; m. Rosella Burnhisel
- + 5. Elmira Ann b. 1850 Union, St. Jos. Co., IN; (see next generation)
6. Marion b. 21 Aug 1852 Culver, Marshall Co., IN; d. 8 Feb 1859
7. Ovanda b. 22 Aug 1855 Culver, Marshall Co., IN;
8. Schuyler C. b. 7 Sep 1858 Culver, Marshall Co., IN; unmarried
9. Irena b. 1860 Culver, Marshall Co., IN; m. Daniel L. Miles.
10. James M. b. 29 July 1862 Culver, Marshall Co., IN; unmarried.

III.5 - ELMIRA ANN JONES, daughter of William Jones and Susannah Hathaway; born 1 Sep 1850 Union, St. Joseph Co., IN; married George Martin Jones 6 Dec 1875 at Marshall Co., IN. George Martin Jones was a son of Samuel Jones & Rebecca C. Mow. [see line #2 below] Both died at Culver, Marshall Co., IN. Elmira Ann & George Martin Jones had children (all but the youngest born Marshall Co., IN):

1. Lou Ethyl b. 21 Sep 1876 Maxinkuckee, IN; m. Allen South
2. Myla Myrtle b. 10 Jul 1878 " " m. George Eickler
3. Jesse Walter b. 20 Jul 1880 Argos, IN; m. Lona Grace Meek
4. Sadie Pearl b. 3 Jun 1883 Argos, IN; m. William Drakely
5. Elmer Martin b. 27 May 1886 Culver, IN; unmarried.
6. Franklin Monroe b. 5 Feb 1889 Culver, IN.
- + 7. Jean Paul b. 29 May 1891 Chicago, IL; m. Hazel Blanche Smalley  
(see Lineage #2 below)

~~~~~

# T E N N E S S E E

## MARRIAGES

Submitted by: M. Lorraine White, Box 2421, Sun City, AZ 85372

Continued from Jones Journeys, Vol.18, issue #3, p.1863.

<u>JONES</u>	<u>SPOUSE</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>LIC. ISSUED</u>
Lewis	Susan McAfee	Williamson	21 Aug 1811
Littleberry	Phillipie Counts; bond:Felix Jones	Rutherford	11 Mar 1818
Lorenzo D.	Eveline Mann	Franklin	8 Jan 1852
	by: J. W. Hamilton, JP, 13 Jan 1852		
M. F.	Frances Spain by: Jno.A.Ellis, MG	Robertson	27 Apr 1859
M. N.	Harriett Bowers	Stewart	3 Oct 1838
	by: John Richards, JP, 2 Nov 1838		
M. P.	Virginia H. Williamson	Robertson	13 Jul 1859
	by: F. W. Coleman, MG		
Malon L.	Elizabeth Nelms	Davidson	7 Aug 1838
	by: Thos. Stringfield, 7 Aug 1838		
Marcus L.	Mary L. Simmons; by W. H.Rife, JP	Robertson	9 Oct 1851
Margaret	Solomon Womack	Bedford	(no date)
Martin	Mareyann Hoise/Maryann Haise	Van Buren	22 Nov 1856
Mathew (a free colored man)	Priscilla Scott (free colored woman)		
	bondsman: Abraham Scott	Wilson	30 Oct 1837
Matison	Elizabeth Coon; bond: Dudley Jones	Montgomery	23 Dec 1845
Matthew	Elizabeth Lewis	Rutherford	24 Aug 1835
	bondsman: Ephraim Nisbett		
Mattie A.	James A. Moon	Bedford	(no date)
Michael	Hannah Dalls	Wilson	7 Aug 1823
	bondsman; Alpa Philips; by: John Borum	14 Aug 1823	
Michael	Margaret Bond	Wilson	8 Mar 1826
	married by: Jediah McMinn, MG.		
Milton F.	Nancy Buster	Meigs	4 Feb 1843
	bondsman: David D. Wills		
Miriam	Thomas Brown	Green	(no date)
Moses	Nancy Allen	Sumner	27 Aug 1816
	bondsman: William Hannah		
Moses	Priscilla Dement	Sumner	18 Jan 1817
	bondsman: J. P. Cantrell		
Moses	Caroline Hannah	Davidson	5 Sep 1842
Moses H.	Sarah E. James	Dickson	21 Oct 1844
	married by: Tho.Poyner, JP		
N. M.	Mary Ann Ferguson	Coffee	24 Mar 1859
	m. by: J. F. McCutchan, Min.C.P.Church		
Nathan	Elizabeth Hall	Rutherford	18 Dec 1829
	bondsman: Alexander Rankin		
Nelson	Nancy Williams	Wilson	3 Dec 1838
	bondsman: Absolum Earheart		

## TENNESSEE MARRIAGES, continued:

JONES	SPOUSE	COUNTY	LIC. ISSUED
Noah	Eliza Ann Jones bondsman: Thomas B. Dunn	Wilson	4 Jan 1837
Orin	Susannah Rogers Security: John Rogers	Blount	24 Nov 1802
Ozivill/Oziwell	- Polly Cook by: L.G.Simpson, JP, 17 Dec 1839	Franklin	17 Dec 1839
Peter B.	Mary R. Parrish bondsman: James Rankin	Rutherford	2 Jan 1836
Pinkney	Elizabeth Aldridge married by: Wm.Vinson, JP	Rutherford	25 Dec 1833
Pinkney	Sarah Jones married by: Wm.Hasell Hunt, JP	Davidson	13 Jul 1839
Pleasant M.	Rebecca Morgan	Jefferson	4 Aug 1858
Ralph	Eliza Hogg bond: Michael Emry; by:Nath'l Sanders,JP	Sumner	19 Nov 1819
Reuben	Betsy Weeden; bond: Wm.Hankins by: Martin B. Carter, JP; wit: Wm.Swan	Knox	1 Mar 1831
Rich D.	R. E. Huddleston by: Robt. Green, JP	Robertson	17 Aug 1846
Richard	Elizabeth Caviatt bond: Wandy Jones	Sumner	26 Jan 1804
Richard	Mary Martin by: James Gray, JP bond: Henry Hunt	Wilson	24 Jun 1819
Richard	Elizabeth Norman by: John McMinn, JP	Wilson	4 Apr 1823
Richard	Jane Graves; bond:Bartly Graves by: Wm. Seawell 5 October 1824	Wilson	2 Oct 1823
Rich'd	Emily Pepper by: M. Powell, JP	Robertson	2 Dec 1844
Richard	Mary Hasty	Franklin	4 Apr 1860
Richard H.	Mary A. Porter	Davidson	8 May 1841
Robert	Agnes Anderson bond: Charles Brantley	Sumner	24 Nov 1790
Robert	Elizabeth Barnes	Stewart	18 May 1841
Robert	Mary Majors by:J.Williams, JP bond: R. B. Walker	Montgomery	5 Mar 1846
Robert	D. A. Mason by J.S.Faris, JP	Franklin	21 Dec 1868
Robert H.	Joana J. Price by: A.L.P.Green, MG	Davidson	17 Mar 1838
Robt. K./R.?	Sarah A. B. Tarpley by: Allen Tribble, 5 Jan 1858	Franklin	4 Jan 1858
John S. C.	J. K. F. Harmon by Willie Ellis,JP by: Willie Ellis, JP; bond: H.J.George & Jos.H.Thompson, per N.F.Thompson, Dep.Clk.	Bedford	9 Oct 1861
John S. E.	Harriett E. Bicknell bond: W.T.Gowan & Jos.H.Thompson, Clk; per M.E.W.Dunaway, Dep.Clk.	Bedford	26 Sep 1863
Samuel	Joanna Allin	Blount	23 Nov 1800
Samuel	Julia Goodloe by: William Bumpass, MG.	Rutherford	9 Jan 1821
Samuel	Lucy Winston bond: John Winston; by: Joshua Lester, VDM	Wilson	31 Jan 1824

Marion Co., MO, continued ...

p.949 - George H. Jones, born 25 Dec 1823 Caldwell Co., KY, son of Robert Jones (1791-1873) of Kentucky and Eleanor S. Hays (b.Maryland); Robert Jones was in War of 1812. At age 4, with his parents, George H. Jones moved to Montgomery County, MO, then 1834 to Callaway Co., in 1847 to Hannibal, MO. He married 1851 Mary Draper, b.1831 in Hannibal, daughter of Zachariah G. and Eleanor (Briggs) Draper.

## Henry County

From: History of Henry & St.Clair Counties, MO (1883)

p.521 - SAMUEL JONES, M.D., a native of Harrison County, Ohio, was born 26 April 1826. His father, James Jones came originally from Delaware, but was reared in Pennsylvania. His mother, formerly Susan Dickerson, was born in Pennsylvania and grew up in Ohio. Samuel was third of nine children. He spent his youth and early manhood in county of his birth, educated West Bedford, Ohio, academy. Studied medicine under Dr. R. N. Waddell, of Nashville, OH, and practiced under him for 18 months; graduated 1857 Cincinnati, OH, Medical College. To Clinton, MO; practiced until 1873 when he was ordained a minister of the M.E.Church. Rode circuit for the church Huntingdale, Brownsville, Aullville and finally Clinton. Gave up church duty due to wife's ill health; in 1878 resumed practice of medicine. Dr. Jones married 1846 Miss Sarah A. Brown, a native of Ohio. One child, George B. Jones. Mrs. Jones died 9 July 1849. He married again, 14 Feb 1850 Miss Mary Johnston, also of Ohio. Four children: Robert E., James O., Thomas H. and Edward I. W. Jones.

p.521 - I. N. JONES served in Federal army for four years; came 14 June 1872 to Henry County; publisher Clinton Advocate until March 1878. Appointed postmaster at Clinton, re-appointed in 1882.

p.735 - SAMUEL H. JONES, M.D., born Warren County, MO, 27 Nov 1837, son of John Jones, an old practitioner of Warren County, who settled here 1818 from Kentucky. He was assassinated [year not legible in my xerox copy. FRN]. He had tried to have the laws enforced against evil doers, and at the hands of such men he received his death. Samuel's mother, formerly Minerva B. Callaway, was a daughter of Flanders Callaway, prominent among the pioneers of Missouri, and who married the daughter of Daniel Boone, thus making Dr. Jones the great-grandson of the famous hunter. A portion of the original stone that was placed at the head of Daniel Boone's grave is now in Dr. Jones' possession. At his mother's death, when he was but sixteen years of age, he went to Franklin County and lived with a brother. Attended DesPaine's College in St.Louis, and in 1857 began to study with Dr.Powell at Marthasville, Warren Co., MO. In 1859 he attended the St.Louis Medical College, graduating in 1861. Began practice at Miller's Landing. He married in St.Louis, Miss Cynthia A. Griswold, who was born 8 Feb 1843.

Entered service in the army at Osceola, made asst. surgeon under Dr. Dorsey in Col. Johnson's Regt., Parson's Brigade. In 1864 removed to Williamsburg, Callaway Co., MO; 1870 to Henry County, located 7 miles west of Clinton. In 1878 opened a drug store; also dealing in stock and grain. His wife died 8 March 1880. He has seven living children: Lee; Archibald N., Carolina A., Sallie P.; Harvey; Jeffie; and Daniel B.

Jones family

# OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY OHIO MARRIAGES

## Western Reserve

From: Ohio Marriages extracted from Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly  
by Marjorie Smith; Heritage House, R.1, Box 211, Thomson, IL 61285

JONES	SPOUSE	COUNTY	DATE
Abram	- Matilda Newell by Simon Cochran, JP	Franklin	6 May 1813
Alvina	- Samuel Swan, St.Luke's Ch, Granville	Licking	26 Jul 1838
Ann	- Luk Hammon by David A. Tanner, JP	Marion	13 Dec 1824
Betsy	- Ezra Chapman by Thos. Stanley	Washington	13 Nov 1799
Catherine O.	- John W. Fischer by Rev.John Boyd, St.Luke's Church, Marietta	Washington	17 Apr 1878
Caty	- John Hines by Samuel Smith	Ross	1 Jan 1805
David	- Mary McDowel by James Marshall, JP	Franklin	19 Dec 1805
Dorkis	- Samuel Davis, Miami Monthly Meeting	Warren	1 mo 15 da 1807
Eleanor	- Henry Goodrich by Joseph Thrap, MG	Licking	6 Oct 1819
Elisha	- Susania Hollingsworth, Miami Monthly Meeting	Warren	5 mo 15 da 1806
Elizabeth	- John Jones by James Marshall, JP	Franklin	7 Jun 1804
Elizabeth	- William Frost by J.T.Thrap - Stephen McDougal	Licking	17 Jun 1815
Elizabeth	- Daniel Piper by I.N.Walter, ECC	Franklin	27 Sep 1828
Ellen Rush	- John J. Williams by Rt.Rev.G.T.Bedell St.Paul's Church, Marion	Marion	3 Nov 1864
Ellis	- Jane McDowell by Asa Shinn, MG	Franklin	29 Jan 1807
Erasmus	- Rachel Clark by John Green, Preacher	Licking	13 Mar 1815
Esther	- Asher Brown, Miami Monthly Meeting	Warren	5 mo 2 da 1827
Francis	- Sarah Hunter by James Marshall	Franklin	13 Dec 1808
Harvey	- Phebe Pierson by James Cunningham	Licking	19 Apr 1821
Isaac E.	- Rachel Bateman, Miami Monthly Meeting	Warren	11 mo 1 da 1815
J. G.	- Cinthia Kilbourn by Rev.E.Burr St.John's Church, Worthington	Franklin	6 Jun 1833
Jacob/Joab?	- Polly Kelly by Enoch Shepard	Washington	1 Jul 1804
James	- Anna Durbin (license)	Pickaway	2 Apr 1813
Jeremiah	- Hannah Clark by Dan'l G. Stanley, JP	Washington	11 Mar 1819
Joab/Jacob?	- Polly Kelly by Enoch Shepard	Washington	1 Jul 1804
Joab	- Lydia White by Jeremiah Greenman	Washington	-- --- 1815?
John	- Elizabeth Jones by James Marshall, JP	Franklin	7 Jun 1804
John	- Harriet Meswey by John C. Smith, JP	Licking	9 Sep 1818
John	- Mehitable Weid by J.Thrap	Licking	11 Jul 1819
John	- Dolly Powers by Henry Matthew, MG M.E.Church	Franklin	15 Oct 1826
John Paul	- Catherine H. Medlicott, St.Luke's Ch. by Rev.John Boyd, Marietta	Washington	11 Jun 1868
Julia Maria	- Gideon White, St.Luke's Church, by Rev. John Boyd, Marietta	Washington	9 Jun 1880
Lemuel	- Nancy Clark by John Green, MG	Licking	16 Apr 1818

## Ohio Marriages, continued:

JONES	SPOUSE	COUNTY	DATE
Mahala	- Hervey Hays by Rev. John Boyd, St.Luke's Church, Marietta	Washington	17 Apr 1883
Mrs.Martha	- William Quimby by Rev. John Boyd St.Luke's Church, Marietta	Washington	21 Aug 1879
Mary	- Abel Miller by J. Graham, Esq.	Washington	15 Sep 1803
Mary	- William Beal by Stephen Linsly	Washington	26 Dec 1805
Mary	- John Sharp by Robert Ward, JP	Jackson	25 Aug 1825
Patty	- Isaac Delany by J.Gardner, JP	Ross	4 Jun 1805
Phebe	- James Dockum, Sr. by J.C.Smith, JP	Licking	8 Jul 1819
Polly	- Russell Davis by Rev. S.P.Robbins	Washington	2 Jul 1815
Polly	- Townley Taylor by Cyrus Ames, JP	Washington	27 Jun 1816
Polly	- Silas Smith by Wm. Brown	Franklin	15 May 1817
Rachel	- Amos Hawkins, Miami Monthly Meeting	Warren	11 mo 19 da 1807
Rebecca	- Amos Harvey by Josiah Munro	Washington	28 Sep 1797
Rebecca	- William Stonerock by Samuel Smith	Ross	1 Mar 1805
Rebecca	- Anthony Albery by M. Black, JP	Licking	19 Feb 1820
Robert	- Agnes -?- (license date)	Pickaway	13 Sep 1810
Ruth	- Eli Westfall by Jacob Delay, MG	Jackson	-- --- 1818
Sally	- Daniel Grambel by Samuel Smith	Ross	1 Jan 1804
Sally	- Cotton Mather Thrall by Samuel Bancroft, JP	Licking	2 Aug 1816
Samuel B.	- Desdemonia Slaughter by Daniel H. Buell, JP	Washington	15 Apr 1819
Sarah	- Reuben Brown by Jere.Brown, JP	Jackson	2 Apr 1818
Sarah	- Loger Grace by Charles Sells, JP	Franklin	24 Apr 1828
Thomas	- Mary Hanes by Philip Witten	Washington	14 May 1801
Thomas	- Doratha Pancake by Arthur O'Harra	Franklin	11 Jun 1812
Thomas	- Elizabeth Burns by Patrick Shearer,JP	Jackson	7 Dec 1817
Thomas	- Elizabeth Thomas by Geo. Evans, MG	Licking	20 Dec 1820
Thomas	- Betsey Whitself by S.Hamilton	Franklin	3 Jan 1828
Thomas J.	- Lydia Holliburt by E.Putnam, JP	Washington	14 Jul 1808
Uriah	- Mary Ward by Wooley Conrad	Franklin	10 Apr 1828
Zibra	- Flora Everitt by Samuel Bancroft,JP	Licking	5 Jun 1817

~~~~~

**Washington County**  
Not Included in Above Report

From: Washington County, Ohio, Marriages 1789-1840,

compiled by Bernice Graham and Elizabeth S. Cottle

|                                |                             |             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Edward Wm. Jones               | - Mrs. Margaret Carter      | 4 Jan 1837  |
| Jeremiah C. Jones              | - Hannah Clark Fearing Twp. | 11 Mar 1819 |
| Seth Jones                     | - Hessibah Chapman          | 16 Jul 1807 |
| Thomas Jones from Ohio Co., VA | - Mary Hanes                | 14 May 1801 |
| William Jones                  | - Maria Pilcher             | 22 Nov 1832 |
| Abigail Jones                  | - Thomas Hays               | 14 Oct 1835 |
| Nancy Jones                    | - James Lewis               | 8 Mar 1839  |

~~~~~

# A R K A N S A S

## Polk County

From: Cemetery Inscriptions of Polk County, Arkansas, compiled by  
Nixby Daniel Kannady & Loreda Hicks Daniel

Submitted by: Maxine Miller, 2300 Oxford Drive, Bryan, TX 77801

<u>Baker Cemetery</u>	Edgar F. Jones	13 Dec 1905 - 24 Mar 1974
	Verbie Jones	18 Sep 1911 - 1982
	Juanita Jones	28 Jan 1931 - 15 Jan 1934
<u>Cherry Hill Cemetery</u>	Frank Jones	25 Dec 1892 - 21 Oct 1944 (Co.317 Fld Art 81 Div)
<u>Daniel Cemetery</u>	J. B. Jones (Jay Boy)	7 Aug 1924 - 24 Apr 1982
	Betty M. Jones (Big Mama)	13 Jun 1939 - ????
<u>Eagleton Cemetery</u>	Mary J. Jones	d.26 Sep 1976 (58 yrs.)
<u>Foster Cemetery</u>	Arthur Jones	13 Jun 1897 - 27 Jun 1897
<u>Gann Cemetery</u>	Wm. Ira (Wimpy) Jones	(1905-1982)
	Marion Vila (Hanson) Jones	3 Sep 1912 - 26 Dec 1983 (Taken from the <u>Mena Star</u> 1983-1984)
<u>Grannis Cemetery</u>	Jay Allen Jones	1951-1974
	Guy Jones	(1907-1974)
	Mabel I. Jones	(1907-????)
	Ira Clifford Jones	(1926-1980) Tec 5 U.S.Army W.W.#2
	Jarret B. Jones	(1895-1953)
	John C. Jones	17 Apr 1888 - 27 Dec 1937
	Olive C. Jones	12 Dec 1885 - 8 Jul 1939
	infant son of John & Olive b.& d.	6 Jan 1911
	Hugh H. Jones	22 Mar 1913 - 19 Jul 1962 (Ark PFC 30 Inf Div W.W.#2)
	Angeline Jones	1844-1929
	Wiley H. Jones	1880-1953
	Charley Farmer Jones	31 Dec 1874 - 4 Dec 1957
	Minnie Alice Jones	14 July 1880 - 10 Feb 1943
	Miller Jones	1880-1961
	Bryant Jones	1900-1955
<u>Lower Big Fork Cemetery</u>	Peggy Lawrence Jones	1893-1922
	James A. Lawrence	1856-1942
	Laura A. Lawrence	1868-1930
<u>Norris Cemetery</u>	Nona May Jones	1912-1962
<u>Oak Grove Cemetery</u>	Conrad Rufus Jones	13 May 1869 - 28 Apr 1941
<u>Old Dallas Cemetery</u>	Ray E. Jones	29 Aug 1909 - 23 Mar 1976
	Alma L. Jones	18 June 1910 - ????
<u>Owen Chapel Cemetery</u>	Tom C. Jones	1863-1937
	Anna Jones	1856-1934
<u>Pine Crest Cemetery</u>	Robert Bruce Jones	1892-1980 (U.S.Army W.W.#1)
	Morris W. Jones	1954-1917

(Continued next page ... )

## Polk County, Arkansas

Pine Crest Cemetery, continued:

S. R. Jones	12 Jan 1855 - 17 Jul 1921
Minerva J. Jones	19 Feb 1855 - 4 Aug 1932
Hettie J. Jones	26 Jul 1872 - 16 May 1942
William P. Jones	1886-1967
Irma Jones	1891-1966
Ira Burton Jones	14 Dec 1892 - 12 Dec 1961
Theresa BYRD Jones	(no dates)
Charlie W. Jones	1885-1960
Anna Jones	1891-1981
Owen E. Jones	27 Oct 1902 - 3 Nov 1959
Onita A. Jones	4 Oct 1909 - ???
Eulalie R. Jones	12 Oct 1897 - 14 Oct 1942
Lewis Edward Jones	29 Apr 1893 - 19 Dec 1976
Ollie Jo Jones	16 Dec 1923 - 18 Jul 1927
Mary Ethel Jones	16 Oct 1922 - 13 Jan 1923
William S. Jones	1842-1914
Sarah A. Jones	1857-1907
infant son of W.B. & M.B.	19 Jan 1897 - 7 Feb 1897
Tom R. Jones	12 Jul 1884 - 23 Mar 1974
Evelyn H. Jones	22 Sep 1885 - 1 May 1960
"Mother" Jones	1836 - 1915
John S. Jones	29 Jun 1897 - 2 Feb 1962
	(Pvt. 40 Co 162 Depot Brig W.W.#1, Ark)
Frank Jones	16 Jul 1882 - 24 Jul 1943
Thomas R. Jones	1852-1936
Callia A. Jones	1860-1938
Samuel David Jones	1897-1969
Emma Leach Jones	21 Jul 1866 - 26 Feb 1956

Pleasant Grove Cemetery Leslie Jones (child of Sam & Lenora) 1899-1899

Pleasant Hill Cemetery Helder Jones 29 Mar 1885 - 29 Nov 1940

Rocky Cemetery Mansel G. Jones 1856-1938

Mary L. Jones 1863-1941

Six Mile Cemetery Isaac A. Jones 12 Nov 1833 - 10 Aug 1878

Elizabeth Jones 25 Sep 1837 - 5 May 1887

White Oak Cemetery Walter Edward Jones 1880-1948

Dove Lee Jones 1885-1958

Syble Murl Jones, dau of W.E. & D.L.

28 Aug 1919 - 10 Aug 1941

Mary Dorthy Jones 18 Sep 1915 - 26 Mar 1916

Witherspoon Cemetery Milton Thomas Jones 1914-1977

(Pvt. U.S. Army, W.W.#2)

Auara A. Jones 18 Sep 1867 - 3 Jan 1918

(stone broken, date of birth unclear)

~~~~~

# I N D I A N A

From: Pioneer Ancestors of Members of the Soc. of Indiana Pioneers (1983)  
 Compiled by Ruth Darell, Indiana Historical Society.

Submitted by: Mariam W. Schaefer, 1101 Wilmington Ave #A, Dayton, OH 45420

| JONES<br>ANCESTOR  | Birth<br>Place | Birthdate | Indiana Co.<br>Settled | Date<br>Settled | Previous<br>Residence |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Allen  | VA             | ca.1764   | Hendricks              | ca. 1827        | KY                    |
| Benjamin   | --             | 1765      | Decatur                | 1823            | KY                    |
| David, Sr.<br>(in Rev.War)                                     | VA             | 1759      | Jefferson              | bef.1813        | KY                    |
| David, Jr.   | KY             | ca.1800   | Jefferson              | by 1813         | --                    |
| Deborah Farlow   | NC             | 1801      | Orange                 | 1811            | --                    |
| Elisha P.  | NC             | 1800      | Bartholomew            | 1827            | --                    |
| Elizabeth  | SC             | --        | Fayette                | 1813            | --                    |
| Elizabeth  | PA?            | 1779      | Fountain               | 1826            | OH                    |
| Elizabeth Campbell   | VA             | 1772      | Hendricks              | ca.1827         | KY                    |
| Elizabeth Min-<br>erva Quick                                   | Franklin Co.   | 1814      | --                     | --              | --                    |
| Evan   | --             | --        | Orange                 | 1816            | TN                    |
| Isaiah   | NC             | 1810      | Wayne                  | 1820            | --                    |
| James  | TN             | 1795      | Orange                 | 1816            | --                    |
| Jesse  | --             | 1763      | Wayne                  | 1815            | TN                    |
| John Leftridge   | VA             | 1797      | Jackson                | 1822            | KY                    |
| John Paul  | MD             | 1822      | Allen                  | 1840            | --                    |
| [in War 1812; Member St. Legislature; platted town of Warren]  |                |           |                        |                 |                       |
| Kezia  | NC             | 1761      | Orange                 | 1815            | KY                    |
| Louisa Jane Norwood  | Marion Co.     | 1826      | --                     | --              | --                    |
| Mariah D.  | Wales          | 1806      | Jennings               | 1820            | MD                    |
| Martha   | NC             | 1793      | Wayne                  | 1815            | TN                    |
| Mary Ann   | VA             | ca.1770   | Gibson                 | ca.1803         | KY                    |
| Mason  | VA?            | ca.1750   | Warrick                | ca.1816         | KY                    |
| Nancy  | OH             | 1814      | Huntington             | 1838            | --                    |
| Nancy Conner   | SC             | --        | Wayne                  | 1822            | --                    |
| Rebecca Rutherford   | --             | ca.1766   | Jefferson              | by 1813         | KY                    |
| Robert Davis   | PA             | 1802      | Wayne                  | 1824            | --                    |
| Samuel   | PA             | 1790      | Huntington             | 1833            | OH                    |
| [In war 1812; Member St. Legislature; platted town of Warren.] |                |           |                        |                 |                       |
| Sarah  | KY             | 1796-97   | Jefferson              | by 1813         | --                    |
| Sarah Bonine   | PA             | 1773      | Orange                 | 1816            | TN                    |
| Susannah Cline   | --             | --        | Jefferson              | by 1822         | --                    |
| Thomas [in Rev.War]  | PA             | 1751      | Spencer                | by 1820         | --                    |
| William  | KY             | 1803      | Wayne                  | 1825            | --                    |
| William Allen  | KY             | 1812      | Hendricks              | ca.1827         | --                    |
| William S.   | KY             | 1790      | Bartholomew            | 1820            | --                    |
| [In War of 1812; Judge.]                                       |                |           |                        |                 |                       |

## TENNESSEE MARRIAGES, continued:

| JONES        | SPOUSE  | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED |
|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| Samuel       | Isabella Leister by: G.Horne                  | Knox       | 13 Aug 1828 |
| Samuel       | Hannah Bales                                  | Jefferson  | 29 May 1833 |
| Samuel       | Dicy Ann Owen                                 | Meigs      | 22 May 1846 |
|              | bond: A.J.Brooks; by: Thomas V. Atchly, JP    |            |             |
| Samuel P.    | Sarah A. Wells                                | Davidson   | 4 Nov 1844  |
|              | by: J. T. Wheat, Rr. of Ct.Ch., 5 Nov 1844    |            |             |
| Sandy        | Elizabeth Cole                                | Robertson  | 26 Oct 1848 |
|              | by: James Sprouse, JP                         |            |             |
| Sarah        | Jeremiah Broyles                              | Greene     | (no date)   |
| Sarah        | Isaac Baker, Jr.                              | Greene     | (no date)   |
| Spottswood   | Elizabeth Davis                               | Rutherford | 16 Jan 1837 |
|              | bond: Wm. L. Davis                            |            |             |
| Spottswood   | Sally Thurman                                 | Rutherford | 16 Dec 1822 |
|              | bond: Berry Thurman; by: Jordan Willeford, JP |            |             |
| Spottwood A. | Jane Green                                    | Davidson   | 7 Jun 1838  |
|              | by: J.W.Davis, M.G. Pastor of Christian Ch.   |            |             |
| Squire       | Tabitha Martin                                | Davidson   | 22 Mar 1845 |
| Stephen      | Betsy Spurs                                   | Sumner     | 14 Oct 1830 |
|              | bond: James Butler; by: Sam'l Davis, JP       |            |             |
| Stephen      | Marther Porter                                | Robertson  | 21 Oct 1847 |
|              | by: James Sprouse, JP                         |            |             |
| Stephen A.   | Mary K. Hendley                               | Robertson  | 6 Aug 1858  |
|              | by: Benjamin Gambill, JP.                     |            |             |
| Stephen M.   | Catharine C. Bracy                            | Sumner     | 21 Jun 1834 |
|              | by: Wm. Bradford, MG                          |            |             |
| Stephen T.   | Nancy J. Warren                               | Robertson  | 26 Jul 1856 |
|              | by: John Crawfords, JP                        |            |             |
| Tabitha      | Solomon Stanberry                             | Greene     | (no date)   |
| Thomas       | Milly Wilkins                                 | Sumner     | -- Jan 1796 |
|              | bond: Stephen Anderson                        |            |             |
| Thos.        | Julia Jones                                   | Williamson | 26 Nov 1808 |
| Thos.        | Polly T. Bass                                 | Williamson | 28 Feb 1809 |
| Thomas       | Susanna Crenshaw by: Rich'd Johnson           | Sumner     | 20 Jan 1823 |
|              | bond: John H. Dickinson                       |            |             |
| Thomas       | Elizabeth Compton                             | Wilson     | 5 Aug 1824  |
|              | bond: Joseph L. Green                         |            |             |
| Thomas       | Sarah Jones; bond: Moses G.Reeves             | Rutherford | 24 Dec 1827 |
| Thomas       | Hannah Peace by: John Seay                    | Wilson     | 2 Nov 1833  |
| Thomas       | Amanda M. F. Carter                           | Dickson    | 30 Aug 1841 |
|              | by: Marcus B. Stuart, JP                      |            |             |
| Tho.         | Sarah C. Adams                                | Dickson    | 8 Nov 1845  |
| Thomas       | Mary Susan Francis                            | Franklin   | 17 Dec 1846 |
|              | by: Madison Williams, JP                      |            |             |
| Thos. A.     | Ethalinda Broddie                             | Montgomery | 9 Sep 1846  |
|              | by: W.B.Walker; bond: Joseph M. Jones         |            |             |
| Thos. C.     | Sarah Brewington                              | Bedford    | 6 Nov 1863  |
|              | bond: R. Fuqua                                |            |             |
| Thos. E.     | Lucinda S. Starnes                            | Franklin   | 22 Jul 1858 |
|              | by: A.D.Trimble                               |            |             |
| Thomas F.    | Martha Boyd                                   | Robertson  | 26 Feb 1848 |
|              | by: Greenberry McNeil                         |            |             |

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

## TENNESSEE MARRIAGES, continued:

## OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

| JONES      | SPOUSE  | COUNTY     | LIC. ISSUED |
|------------|---|------------|-------------|
| Thos. I.   | Emily F. Huskey<br>by: A. M. Greer, JP                            | Robertson  | 3 Mar 1855  |
| Thomas J.  | Safrona Phelps  | Davidson   | 18 Dec 1844 |
| Thomas S.  | Edy Austin<br>by: Reuben Searcy; bond: John Austin                | Sumner     | 5 Jan 1829  |
| Thomas W.  | Cathrine E. Kinningham  | Franklin   | 22 Oct 1840 |
| Tobins G.  | Elizabeth Gould<br>by: Barthel Figures, JP; bond: George W. Jones | Wilson     | 20 May 1837 |
| Tolbot G.  | Anny Saterfield<br>by: Wm. Steele, JP; bond: John Seat            | Wilson     | 19 Jan 1824 |
| Turner     | Rutha Caroline Dougan   | Franklin   | 25 Oct 1841 |
| W. B.      | Hulda A. Binkley<br>by: Thos. Martin, MG                          | Robertson  | 10 Feb 1855 |
| W. H.      | Amanda Baldry<br>by: Robert Green                                 | Robertson  | 22 Dec 1847 |
| W. L.      | W. H. Martin  | Franklin   | 21 Nov 1866 |
| W. M.      | Charlott Bailey; bond: R.W.Cates                                  | Bedford    | 24 Aug 1863 |
| Waddy      | Eliz. Worsham by: Thomas Farmer, JP                               | Robertson  | 5 Jul 1848  |
| Walker     | Polly Stone; bond: Anderson Stone<br>by: John Banks, JP           | Sumner     | 9 Jan 1828  |
| Wiley      | Pheby Saterfield<br>by: Elijah Maddox, MG; bond: John P. Maddox   | Wilson     | 5 Aug 1817  |
| Wiley E.   | Thursyan Graves<br>by: J.T. Tompkins; bond: Wm. A. Mitchell       | Wilson     | 15 Aug 1840 |
| William    | Patsey Adkins   | Williamson | 28 May 1806 |
| William    | Polly Haw; bond: Joseph Clark                                     | Sumner     | 25 Jul 1808 |
| William    | Lucy Wormack; bond: George Bullard                                | Wilson     | 23 Sep 1817 |
| William    | Polly Florady; bond: Benj. Pyland                                 | Wilson     | 21 Nov 1817 |
| William    | Jane Brown; bond: William Murrel                                  | Sumner     | 23 Jan 1818 |
| William    | Polly Jennings<br>by: E. Maddox, MG; bond: John Maddox            | Wilson     | 5 Jun 1819  |
| William    | Patsey Thornton   | Rutherford | 24 Mar 1821 |
| William    | Darcus Gibson; bond: Reuben Forest                                | Sumner     | 3 Jan 1829  |
| William    | Delia Ring<br>by: John Banks, JP; bond: Walker Jones              | Sumner     | 19 Feb 1830 |
| William    | Huldah Swain  | Jefferson  | 27 Aug 1831 |
| Wm.        | Nancy Wise<br>by: W. A. Campbell, M.N.D                           | Knox       | 26 Nov 1834 |
| William    | Susan Turner; bond: Benj. Howell                                  | Wilson     | 23 Mar 1835 |
| Wm.        | Elizabeth Garmore by: Wm. Cook, JP                                | Stewart    | 25 Jan 1841 |
| William    | Clarissa Berry by: C.A. Hunt, JP                                  | Franklin   | 5 Sep 1841  |
| William    | Sarah J. White by: B.F. McKnight, JP<br>bond: C.B. Atkinson       | Meigs      | 25 Nov 1844 |
| Wm.        | Sarah R. Hatcher by: Wm. Greer, Jr.                               | Davidson   | 29 Jan 1845 |
| William    | Martha Lucas by: Eli Baggett, JP                                  | Robertson  | 11 Sep 1849 |
| Wm. H.     | Harriett Vinson by: C. Brandon, JP                                | Stewart    | 24 Jul 1848 |
| William H. | Elizabeth M. Muse<br>by: Rev. A. J. Steel                         | Franklin   | 10 Jul 1849 |
| Wm. J.     | Susan M. Jones<br>by: G. Orgain, JP; bond: B. O. Keese            | Montgomery | 3 Sep 1851  |
| William L. | Mary Phelps by: Joseph Nelson, JP                                 | Rutherford | 7 Apr 1834  |

*Jones Family*

Pennsylvania

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

p.703 - Hance Steelman (Eric<sup>2</sup>, Charles<sup>1</sup>), Gloucester Co., NY, married Alse/Alice Jones, daughter of the widow Catherine Jones.

4 March 1715 (Woodbury Deeds - TT;268) John or James Boles' will left his property to the widow Catherine Jones' daughters:

Alice Jones who m. Hance Steelman

Rebecca (Jones) Bales who married James Steelman.

## JAMES JONES

### The President's Grandfather

From: "James Jones of King George County, Virginia: 1739",  
by George H. S. King, F.A.S.G., National Geneal. Society Quarterly  
(1962?) p.46.

Mr. Coldham's findings show that George Hatcher, a blacksmith, was transported to Virginia in January 1739 and sold for seven years to Mr. James Jones, an undertaker or builder of King George County. Jones died in April 1744 and in September his widow and executors sold Hatcher to Charles Ewell of the same parish.

In his autobiography, President James Monroe (1758-1831), said that he was named for his maternal grandfather, James Jones, who "emigrated from Wales" and settled in King George County near the courthouse. Though President Monroe was born after the death of his grandfather James Jones, he was intimately acquainted with his uncle, the Honorable Joseph Jones (1727-1805), judge of the General Court of Virginia. Joseph Jones "son and heir of James Jones of Virginia, Gentleman, deceased," was admitted to the Inner Temple 7 December 1749, migrated to the Middle Temple 2 May 1751, was admitted a Barrister 21 June 1751. Shortly thereafter he returned to Virginia and began a long and interesting career. As an educated man, he must have known his father's birthplace and passed this information on to his nephew and ward, James Monroe.

James Jones of Hanover Parish was described in contemporary records as a bricklayer, carpenter, undertaker (house builder), and ordinary keeper. By purchase and patent he acquired considerable property in the counties of King George, Orange (later Culpeper), and Fauquier. He died testate in 1744 in King George County. His will was recorded in the now-lost Will Book No.1, 1721-1752. Its provisions, however, are recited in several surviving deeds. It was presented for probate by his widow and executrix Hester (or Easter) Jones on 1 June 1744, and there is a detailed inventory of his handsome estate in Inventory Book No.1, 1721-1744, pages 306-313. Included in the inventory of white indentured servants was "a smith, 21 months to serve" and appraised at 8 pounds. This was certainly George Hatcher.

Confirmation of Monroe's statement that James Jones came from Wales is suggested by the names which Jones gave to several of his negro slaves: Glamorgan, Haverford, Pembroke, Brecknock, and Swansea. Swansea is a port in Glamorganshire, in which are located the towns of Haverford, Pembroke, and Brecknock.

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCCGS

LOUISIANANatchitoches Parish Marriages

|                    |                         |             |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Thomas P. Jones    | m. Louisa Boerum        | 28 Apr 1840 |
| Julius C. P. Jones | m. V. Jane Smith        | 15 Apr 1845 |
| James Jones        | m. Mary E. Bais         | 3 May 1851  |
| J. R. Jones        | m. G. W. Tose?          | 26 Oct 1858 |
| N. L. Jones        | m. M. J. Bars           | 3 Feb 1859  |
| Richard Jones      | m. Marie M. Dubanne     | 6 Sep 1860  |
| Jno. M. Jones      | m. Eliza Greenlee       | 13 Jan 1861 |
| George W. Jones    | m. Elizabeth Batten     | 10 Jul 1861 |
| G. W. Jones        | m. M. E. Bosley         | 2 Apr 1862  |
| A. L. Jones        | m. Frances A. C. Ramsey | 6 Aug 1863  |
| Gideon Jones       | m. F. P. McGread        | 4 Dec 1863  |
| James W. Jones     | m. Annie Dobbs          | 21 Jun 1864 |
| Edward Jones       | m. Sarah Cummings       | 25 Feb 1866 |
| George Jones       | m. Mary Jane Everdean   | 22 Mar 1866 |
| Robert H. Jones    | m. Nancy Wagley         | 12 Apr 1866 |
| Joseph Jones       | m. Eliza Jones          | 6 Jun 1867  |
| William W. Jones   | m. Catherine A. Mathews | 6 Jun 1867  |
| Charles Jones      | m. Susan Young          | 24 Dec 1867 |
| Madison Jones      | m. Elma Achille         | 17 Aug 1868 |
| Madison Jones      | m. Celina Achile        | 20 Aug 1868 |
| Phillip Jones      | m. Pennie Julez         | 31 Dec 1868 |
| Churchill Jones    | m. Dolly Davis          | 29 Jan 1869 |
| J. Jones           | m. Florentine Metoyer   | 10 May 1870 |
| Legey Jones        | m. Sarah Maron          | 4 Aug 1870  |
| Edward Jones       | m. Luveny Marshall      | 29 Sep 1871 |
| G. W. Jones        | m. E. Bosley            | 4 Jan 1871  |
| H. R. Jones        | m. S. A. Roberson       | 21 Jan 1871 |
| Frederick Jones    | m. E. Colton            | 29 Jan 1874 |
| John E. Jones      | m. M. Hollis            | 2 Jul 1874  |
| Edward Jones       | m. Rebecca Henry        | 6 Jul 1874  |
| William Jones      | m. Alice Druit          | 10 Oct 1874 |

|                  |                          |             |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Harriet Jones    | m. J. B. Thompson        | 2 Aug 1849  |
| Sarah Jane Jones | m. A. B. Craig           | 7 Mar 1850  |
| Mary J. Jones    | m. John R. Bosley        | 15 May 1851 |
| Mary Jones       | m. John Howell           | 3 Jul 1851  |
| Nancy Jones      | m. Thomas G. Capers      | 3 Mar 1853  |
| Matilda Jones    | m. J. L. Vascou          | 26 Apr 1853 |
| Sarah E. Jones   | m. Thomas P. Wagnon      | 6 Dec 1860  |
| Julia Ella Jones | m. B. R. Daniel          | 26 Mar 1863 |
| Malinda J. Jones | m. Nathaniel G. Nation   | 11 Feb 1864 |
| May Jones        | m. S. Dickerson          | 9 Aug 1866  |
| Mary E. Jones    | m. William Venerables    | 11 Aug 1866 |
| Amanda Jones     | m. Oliver Wallace        | 6 Oct 1866  |
| Cecelia Jones    | m. Wilson A. Charleville | 6 Nov 1866  |
| Ann Jones        | m. Auston Brown          | 20 Feb 1867 |
| Mary Ann Jones   | m. Edward Blanchard      | 8 Mar 1867  |
| Eliza Jones      | m. Joseph Jones          | 6 Jun 1867  |
| Eliza Jones      | m. Norre Juel            | 11 Jul 1867 |
| Eliza Jones      | m. Allen Dennis          | 24 Sep 1867 |
| Samartha Jones   | m. F. G. Waugh           | 20 Dec 1867 |

Ohio records, continued:

### Clinton County

p.257 - John W. Jones appointed guardian of Eliza Shields, ae 12, John Shields, ae 2, minor children of William Shields. 29 Oct 1830 (p.129)

p.263 - John Jones, pension application; it is the opinion of the court that the said applicant was a Revolutionary soldier and served as he states.

Wit: Thomas Cloud, Jr., John Terrell, and David Hays, all residents of Clark Twp. in said County. (p.560)

#### Marriages 1818-1820 pp.267-279

|                       |  |             |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| Sarah Jones - father, | John Jones, gives consent ... no date nor groom given. |             |
| Rebecca Jones         | - John Garner  | 26 Sep 1815 |
| Elizabeth Jones       | - Henry Jackson  | 23 Jan 1813 |
| Daniel Jones          | - Elizabeth Star                                       | 13 Apr 1817 |
| Elisha Jones          | - Elizabeth Brown                                      | 13 Mar 1817 |
| Thomas Jones          | - Nancy Star   | 11 Feb 1814 |
| Susannah Jones        | - James McVay  | 9 Jan 1817  |
| Jane Jones            | - Jesse Malone; father Thomas Jones consents           | 1 Jan 1814  |
| Rachel (Jones) Ervin  | - David Mann   |             |
|                       | consent of Grandfather John Jones                      | 10 Mar 1811 |
| Mariann Jones         | - Jacob Marker   | 29 Jul 1815 |
| Susanna Jones         | - Burgoon Parcels                                      | 10 Dec 1812 |
| Frankey Jones         | - Samuel Poff  | 1 May 1817  |
| Ruth Jones            | - Barrett Thornhill                                    | 23 Dec 1813 |
| Sally Jones           | - John Acre, Jr.                                       | 11 Mar 1819 |
| Sarah Jones           | - Jacob Barrett  | 5 Aug 1818  |
| Solomon Jones         | - Elizabeth Barrett                                    | 13 Jan 1820 |
| William Jones         | - Esther Johnson                                       | 25 Apr 1820 |
| Sarah Jones           | - William Smith  | 4 May 1820  |
| Mary Jones            | - Elisha Wilkason                                      | 7 Sep 1820  |

WILL ABSTRACT - Vol.A:8 JOHN JONES will dated 9th day, 11th month - 1813; recorded 17 Feb 1814. Wife, Sarah Jones; children mentioned, not named. Exec: wife, Sarah and Jesse Hole. Wit: Thomas Kersay, George Waddan.

## WEST VIRGINIA

### Doddridge County Marriages

Doddridge County formed 1845 from  
Harrison, Tyler, Ritchie and Lewis Counties  
County seat is at W. Union

|                       |                          |             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| John Jones, 19        | m. Annette Henderson, 21 | 14 Sep 1854 |
| Mary Jones            | m. William Lipscomb      | 5 Mar 1850  |
| James J. Jones        | m. Rachel Ash            | 30 Oct 1851 |
| Eliza A. Jones, 18    | m. William Braun, 22     | 30 Jun 1851 |
| David Jones, 45       | m. E. A. Overfield, 33   | -- Sep 1861 |
| William Jones, 26     | m. Martha Bond, 21       | 12 Sep 1861 |
| Martha Jane Jones, 21 | m. Andrew J. Huff, 27    | 7 Jun 1863  |

## West Virginia Marriages, continued:

|                        |                          |             |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| Lewis E. Jones, 31     | m. Mary E. Longacre, 27  | 19 Oct 1865 |
| Montiller Jones, 22    | m. Amaretta Pernell, 24  | 2 Aug 1866  |
| G. L. Jones, 22        | m. Jed Williams          | 13 Apr 1868 |
| Helen Jones, 24        | m. Joseph Ferrebee, 26   | 1 Apr 1869  |
| Catherine M. Jones, 20 | m. William Sheehy, 26    | 15 Jun 1871 |
| M. J. Jones, 23        | m. William E. Hoult, 30  | 5 Jun 1872  |
| Catharine Jones, 19    | m. Robert Maxwell, 22    | 27 Oct 1872 |
| William P. Jones, 21   | m. Laura Firth, 17       | 3 Apr 1873  |
| Charles A. Jones, 27   | m. Catharine Moran, 22   | 5 May 1874  |
| Harriet Jones, 21      | m. Robert Moran, 18      | 24 Apr 1875 |
| Susan C. Jones, 20     | m. Lewis Snider, 24      | 11 Apr 1878 |
| George Jones, 30       | m. Sarah Carder, 22      | 15 Dec 1878 |
| James E. Jones, 25     | m. Emily Jane Thomas, 38 | 20 Jul 1880 |
| Thomas Jones, 56       | m. Maggie Ripley, 50     | 14 Jun 1881 |
| Rachel Jones, 19       | m. Jerome Knight, 22     | 3 Apr 1881  |
| Nancy Jones, 21        | m. James Griffin         | 19 Feb 1882 |
| Darwin C. Jones, 28    | m. Lovesa Velville, 24   | 29 Mar 1882 |
| Rosa L. Jones, 22      | m. John C. Moran, 23     | 17 Jul 1882 |
| David Jones, 29        | m. Susan Gaston, 27      | 26 May 1883 |

## Braxton County

Braxton County formed 1836  
from Kanawha, Lewis and Nicholas Counties  
County Seat at Sutton

## MARRIAGES 1836-1875

|                         |                          |             |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| William H. Jones, 24    | m. Barbara Outlip, 15    | 26 Dec 1853 |
| Oliver N. Jones, 64     | m. D. J. Rader, 20       | 4 May 1871  |
| Henry C. Jones, 21      | m. Elizabeth Davis, 37   | 22 Jul 1871 |
| F. M. Jones, 33         | m. Eliza E. Berry, 20    | 25 Jun 1872 |
| Bryan Jones, 21         | m. Lucy A. Heater, 17    | 3 Sep 1872  |
| Julian C. Jones, 20     | m. Mary E. Jones, 19     | 7 Nov 1873  |
| Eliza J. Jones, 20      | m. Jackson M. Cogger, 22 | 25 Nov 1873 |
| Jasper L. Jones, 22     | m. Adeline Plymale, 16   | 5 Apr 1874  |
| Vincent B. M. Jones, 20 | m. Jane Gerwig, 18       | 21 Feb 1875 |
| Martha Ann Jones, 18    | m. Isaac C. Cogger, 22   | 18 May 1875 |

## Lewis County Marriages

Lewis County formed 1816 from Harrison  
County seat at Weston

|  |  |                       |             |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| William Jones,<br>s/o Samuel Z. Jones        | m. Jamima Roby<br>d/o Elkanah Roby         | Bond: Nathaniel Jones | 21 Feb 1820 |
| Nathaniel Jones<br>s/o Samuel Z. Jones       | m. Athariah Sprigg<br>d/o John Sprigg      | Bond: Henry McCalley  | 6 Jun 1820  |
| Richard Jones                                | m. Margaret McCan, d/o Patrick McCan       |                       | 14 May 1829 |
| Bondsman: Richard Jones & William McCan      |  |                       |             |
| Andrew Jones                                 | m. Ann Canfield                            |                       | 2 Jun 1829  |
| Bondsman: William Newlon & George Linck      |  |                       |             |
| Andrew Jones                                 | m. Catharine Mary Shannon, d/o Benjamin R. |                       | 11 Aug 1836 |
| Bondsman: Andrew Jones & Benjamin R. Shannon |  |                       |             |

Jones family

## OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

M I S S O U R I**Montgomery County  
MARRIAGE INDEX BOOK**

Submitted by Margaret H. Boyer, 4369 S. Shore Drive, Catawissa, MO 63015

NOTE: Montgomery County courthouses have burned twice, destroying most records. The marriage index book was salvaged. It shows names of brides and grooms with no dates, only reference to book and page where the marriage was first recorded. Some dates are provided for very recent marriages performed since the fires. Comments in brackets [] are those made by Margaret Boyer who can identify some of the people.

F.R.N.

|          |                          |                           |               |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| ??       | - James Jackson          | m. Minnie Jones           |               |
| Bk.2:9   | - J. K. P. Wiule?        | m. Sallie E. Jones        |               |
| Bk.2:65  | - David F. Whitehead     | m. Julia F. Jones         |               |
| Bk.2:99  | - Mr. William Coats, Sr. | - m. Miss Martha E. Jones |               |
| Bk.2:104 | - C.F.Blackburn          | m. Lydia M. Joines        |               |
| Bk.2:107 | - John F. Burchs?        | m. Carrie S. Jones        |               |
| Bk.2:138 | - Charles Cobb           | m. Mattie Jones           |               |
| Bk.2:145 | - Wm. F. Cox             | m. Rachel Jones           |               |
| Bk.2:175 | - G. W. Jones            | m. Ann Wilson             |               |
| Bk.2:215 | - Malcom E. Jones        | m. Annie B. Mays          |               |
| Bk.2:217 | - Arby N. Jones          | m. Naoma White            |               |
| Bk.2:252 | - John Fletcher Evered   | m. Fannie Jones           |               |
| Bk.2:301 | - George Jones           | m. Maggie Oggden          |               |
| Bk.2:390 | - Caleb Jones            | m. Alice King             |               |
| Bk.2:449 | - J. L. Jones            | m. Mary Flora Graham      |               |
| Bk.2:321 | - W. J. Jones            | m. Julia A. Miles         |               |
| ~~~~~    |                          |                           |               |
| Bk.3:34  | - Albert W. Jones        | m. Nawice? Bishop         |               |
| Bk.3:37  | - James F. Ball          | m. Alice Jones            |               |
| Bk.3:41  | - Jesse Gannoway         | m. Harriet Jones          |               |
| Bk.3:44  | - Armested Hays          | m. Emma Jones             |               |
| Bk.3:64  | - A. T. (or A.L.) Jones  | m. Nellie R. Brown        |               |
| Bk.3:74  | - Jas. W. Henderson      | m. Matilda Jones          |               |
| Bk.3:94  | - Charles Haossen?       | m. Fannie Jones           |               |
| Bk.3:156 | - C. W. Jones            | m. Sallie Reed            |               |
| Bk.3:212 | - G. W. Hamblin          | m. Lizzie Jones           |               |
| Bk.3:217 | - John Hays              | m. L. F. Jones            |               |
| Bk.3:389 | - Wm. Jones              | m. Annie Green/Greer      |               |
| ~~~~~    |                          |                           |               |
| Bk.4:12  | - James Polston          | m. Katie Jones            | - 11 Feb 1895 |
| Bk.4:30  | - David Israel           | m. Hattie Jones           |               |
| Bk.4:37  | - Jas. R. Dudley         | m. Idale Jones/James?     |               |
| Bk.4:59  | - T. Purl?               | m. Blanch Jones           |               |
| Bk.4:83  | - Robt. L. Gooch         | m. Maude Jones            |               |
| Bk.4:88  | - Henry Jones            | m. Effie Duncan           |               |
| ~~~~~    |                          |                           |               |

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

## Marriages Montg.Co., MO, continued:

Bk.5:11 - W. L. Hill m. Lena D. Jones  
 Bk.5:26 - Thos. F. Jones m. M. B. Robinson  
 Bk.5:34 - D. W. Harpir m. Mary Jones  
 Bk.5:40 - James H. Jones m. Jennie Wells  
 Bk.5:127 - Malcomb E. Jones m. Jennie C. Jones  
 Bk.5:209 - John Harris m. Nellie Jones  
 ~~~~~

Bk.6:18 - George F. Dorcher m. Lovey May Jones  
 [Dorchers later changed their name to "Dothage"]  
 Bk.6:400 - Clarence Edward Hudson m. Elvadia Irene Jones  
 ~~~~~

Bk.7:153 - James Foley m. Miss Daisy L. Jones  
 Bk.7:296 - Dr. George E. Muns m. Ada E. Jones  
 Bk.7:460 - W. K. Garbar m. Barbary E. Jones  
 ~~~~~

Bk.9:35 - Thomas Fletcher Jones m. Mollie England [his 1st wife]  
 Bk.9:92 - Ira Simpson m. Nettie Jones  
 Bk.9:185 - Tazewell C. Ham m. Sophronia Jones  
 Bk.9:200 - Floyd Jones m. Jennie Pleasant  
 Bk.9:315 - Richard Marvin Jones m. Opal Bell Hewitt  
 ~~~~~

Bk.10:55 - George H. Jones m. Miss Annie Graham  
 ~~~~~

18 -77 - Jno. R. Hutes m. Margaret Jones  
 43 -189 - Charles M. Jones m. Fannie C. Martin  
 58 -256 - John Wilson m. Annie E. Jones  
 58 -258 - J. W. Jones m. Martha L. Harrell  
 [Her gr.grandmother was Martha Harrell from Washburn, Tenn.]  
 58-2157 - George Jones m. Nancy Jane Hill  
 72 -339 - Stephen Decater Ham m. Ella Ora Jones  
 88 -431 - Thos. K. Gibson m. Miss E. V. Jones  
 108-557 - Jno. F. Jones m. M. B. Downey  
 130-673 - J. W. Shadwell m. Mattie Jones  
 137-707 - J. G. Jones m. A. B. Seals  
 143-738 - L. W. Roudon m. S. F. Jones  
 256-58 - John W. Wilson m. Annie E. Jones  
 431-88 - Thos. K. Gibson m. Miss E. V. Jones  
 839-164 - B. S. Jones m. M. Killar  
 ~~~~~

|                       |                             |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| George M. Jones       | m. Ella Harris              | license 27 Mar 1901 |
| Thomas Fletcher Jones | m. Mrs. Lutie Steers, widow | " 30 Apr 1901       |
| Walker D. Jones       | m. Miss Martha E. Brooks    | " 10 Feb 1902       |
| Marion E. Jones       | m. Miss Mary M. Morgan      | " 12 Jan 1903       |
| E. Jones              | m. Gertrude Graham          | " 5 Apr 1906        |
| Lester L. Jones       | m. Melvina Higgenbotham     | " 1 Oct 1906        |
| John W. Jones         | m. Nellie Barnes            | " 9 Feb 1909        |
| James Willard Jones   | m. Bessie Irene Hudson      | " 27 Mar 1909       |
| James C. Jones        | m. Miss Dixie Belle Farmer  | " 13 Jul 1912       |
| Roy M. Jones          | m. Linca C. Clare           | " 24 Jun 1914       |
| Danny O'Dell Jones    | m. Dorothy Carol Godsey     | " 15 Aug 1958       |
| Herbert Dean Jones    | m. Helen Elaine Davidson    | " 22 Aug 1962       |
| Gary Dean Jones       | m. Linda Jane Danis         | " 28 Jul 1967       |
| Bernard Jones         | m. Mary Lynne Francois      | " 15 Sep 1967       |
| Chris Allen Jones     | m. Jackie Smith             | " 14 Nov 1970       |
| James Leonard Jones   | m. Barbara Ann Higgenbotham | " 2 Apr 1971        |

**Marriages, Montg.Co, MO, continued:**

|                     |                                  |               |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Chris Allen Jones   | m. Glynda Ruth Johnson (license) | 8 Jun 1973    |
| Gerald Porter       | m. Nancy Jones                   | " 2 Aug 1973  |
| Dennis Harold Jones | m. Donna Kay Newsom              | " 14 Feb 1974 |
| William T. Jones    | m. Cecil Irene Korman            | " 1 Aug 1974  |

[Cecil Korman was born Jones, she & Wm.T.Jones were divorced.]

|                    |                           |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| David George Jones | m. Brenda Elaine Houseman | license 22 Dec 1978 |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|

Marvin W. Jones was a minister in 1963 who performed the ceremony for many of the above marriages.

**PATRONS OF THE ATLAS - 1878**

Thomas Jones, P.O.Jonesburg, farmer, b. Rockingham Co., VA, to Montg.Co. 1829  
Twp.47 - North; Range 3 West

R. W. Jones, P.O.Montg.City, atty.& editor; b.Callaway Co., MO;  
came to Montgomery Co., MO, 1855; Twp.49 - North, Range 57 West.

**Pike County Marriages**

|                                 |  |             |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|
| John M. Jordan                  | m. Sarah Jones                           | 22 Jun 1826 |
| Willson Cook                    | m. Patsey Jones                          | 9 Nov 1826  |
| Cyrus McKey                     | m. Malinda Jones                         | 23 Nov 1830 |
| Henry C. Draper, of Lincoln Co. | m. Mary Jones                            | 11 Nov 1832 |
| Robert Jones                    | m. Alcy C. Whitledge, d/o Lyne Whitledge | 5 Mar 1835  |
| Joseph Blackwood                | m. Catherine W. Jones                    | 19 Nov 1835 |
| Jeremiah Stark                  | m. Mary Ann Jones                        | 30 Jul 1836 |
| Lewis Jones                     | m. Mary Willbarger                       | 28 Jun 1837 |
| Jesse Mullinix                  | m. Borilla Jones                         | 31 Jan 1837 |
| Samuel Nelson Jones             | m. Mrs. Frances Love                     | 3 Jan 1839  |

Dabney Jones was JP in Reno Twp.

Landy E. Jones of a Minister of the Gospel, Church of Christ

**A L A B A M A****Revolutionary Soldiers**

**FREEMAN JONES:** age 71, aa resident of Pickens County; private in Virginia Continental Line; enrolled 12 August 1833, under act of Congress of June 7, 1832; payment to date from March 4, 1831; annual allowance, \$60; sums received to date of publication of list, \$180. Revolutionary Pension roll, in Vol.xiv, Sen.Doc.514, 23rd Congress, 1st Session, 1833-34.

**JOHN JONES:** age 75; a resident of Morgan county; private N.C.Continental Line and Militia; enrolled on 4 November 1833; under act of Congress of June 7, 1832; payment to date from March 4, 1831; annual allowance \$61.44; sums received to date of publication of list, \$153.60. Revolutionary Pension Roll, in vol.xiv, Sen.Doc.514, 23rd Cong. 1st Session 1833-34.

Alabama pensioners, continued:

**OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY**

**JOHN JONES:** age not given; a resident of Jackson County; private Alabama Militia; enrolled under acts military establishment, on May 21 1821; payment to date from April 8, 1820; annual allowance, \$48; under act of March 3, 1819, rate reduced to annual allowance of \$24. Revolutionary Pension Roll, in Vol.xiv, Sen.Doc.514, 23rd Cong. 1st session 1833-34.

**THOMAS C. JONES:** age 69, a resident of Blount County; private S.C.Militia; enrolled 8 Apr. ;1833, under act of Congress of June 7, 1832; payment to date from March 4, 1831; annual allowance \$64.16; sums received to date of publication of list, \$192.48. Rev.Pension Roll in Part 3, Vol.xiii, Sen.Doc.514, 23rd Cong.1st Sess, 1833-34. He resided in Blount County, 1 June 1840, age 82. Census of Pensioners 1841. p.148.

**VINCENT JONES:** aged 71, a resident of Shelby County; pvt. S.C.Militia; enrolled on May 24, 1833 under act of Congress of June 7, 1832; payment to date from March 4, 1831, annual allowance, \$23.31; sums received to date of publication of list, \$58.28. Rev.Pension Roll, in Vol.xiv, Sen.Doc.514, 23rd Cong.1st sess. 1833-34.

**Alabama Tories**

Confederate Centennial Studies.

First Alabama Cavalry, USA. Wm.Stanley Hoole, CPC. Alabama.

[Key: MI = mustered in; MO = mustered out; des = deserted; enl = enlisted]

Columbus S. Jones: Pvt.G.; enl. 3-16-63. Chewalla, TN for 1yr.;

MI 8/22/63. Corinth; 19; MO 1/3/64. Memphis.

Enoch D. Jones: Pvst.H. enl. 10/16/63 Glendale, for 1 yr.;

MI 10/27/63; Camp Davies; 45; des.2/5/64 Memphis

Franklin R. W. Jones: Sgt.G.; temp.attached, 11th Ill. Cav.

Jackson J. Jones: Pvt.C; enl.12/15/63 Memphis, 3 yrs; MI 3/10/64 Memphis

b.Fayette Co., AL; 38; farmer; des. 7/7/64 Rome, GA

James F. Jones: Pvt.K; enl.7/24/62 Huntsville, 3 yrs.; MI 8/12/62 Huntsville;

b.Gilmore, GA; 18; farmer; d.5/10/64 Andersonville, POW

Jefferson Jones: Pvt.C; enl.12/6/62 Corinth, 1 yr; MI 12/22/62 Corinth;

b.Walker Co., AL; 38; farmer; MO 12/26/63 Memphis

Jeremiah B. Jones: Pvt.H; enl.10/6/63 Glendale, 1 yr.; MI 10/20/63 Glendale;

26; MO 2/7/65, Nashville.

John B. Jones: Pvt.K; enl.7/12/62 Decatur, 3 yr.; MI 8/12/62 Huntsville;

b.Morgan Co., AL; 20; farmer; d. 8/31/63 Nashville.

John R. Jones: Pvst.E; enl.3/10/63 Corinth, 1 yr.; des. 7/9/63 Glendale.

Joshua A. Jones: Pvt.C; enl.12/20/62 Corinth, 1 yr; MI 12/22/62 Corinth;

b.Dallas Col, AL; 27; farmer; d.5/27/63 Glendale

McDonald Jones: Pvt.K; enl.7/12/62 Decatur, 3 yrs; MI 8/12/62 Huntsville;

b.Morgan Co., AL; 28; farmer; d. 9/9/62 Nashville.

Mathew Jones: Pvt.C; enl.6/25/63 Glendale, 1 yr.; MI 8/15/63 Corinth;

b.Anson Co., NC; 33; miller; d.4/2/64 Memphis.

Sydney A. Jones: Sgt., Pvst.A; enl. 1/1/64 Camp Davies, 3 yr.; MI 2/5/64

Memphis; b.Greene Co., AL; 28; farmer; des. 4/4/64 Nashville.

Thomas H. Jones: Capt. I; enl. 7/21/62 Huntsville; MI 8/12/62 Huntsville.

age 24; MO 2/14/63.

(Continued on p.1946 ... )

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Jesse  
Perry

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

\*\*\*\*\*

WILL OF JEREMIAH JONES

In the name of God Amen - I, Jeremiah Jones being of sound mind and memory but knowing that man is mortal and must die. Being desirous to make a disposal of my estate do make and ordain this my last Will & Testament in form and manner following, that is to say I command my body to the Earth & my spirit to God who gave it. I give and bequeath unto my \_\_\_\_\_ wife Nancy Jane all the property which she owned at the time we were married \_\_\_\_\_ is to be found also it is my will that my wife's family have one year support out of the crops and stock on hand to be let of, to them by two pan holders to her forever also I give unto my wife one buggy & harness to her forever also I give unto my wife one horse her choice & cart and harness during her natural life to be sold for the use of my two sons John & Joseph also I leave unto my wife one negro woman named Sophia & her issue I make \_\_\_\_\_ as long as she wishes to keep them if it is as long as she lives at her death I give Rosealler to her daughter Emily Gregory by her paying to Cordelia Gregory fifty dollars & Martha Gregory fifty dollars, I give unto my wife one wooden clock & one cow & calf.

I give unto my two daughters Margaret Williams & Alice Burfoot ten dollars each to them forever.

I give unto my daughter Cordelia Gregory one \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ on it to her forever also I give unto her our negro woman Sophia and the two children Maria & Charles and her increase if either of them die with issue the other shall be his heir agreeable to my will also I give unto John Jones and Joseph B. Jones one feather bed & \_\_\_\_\_ I give unto them John & Joseph my negro boy Thomas by my wife having use of him twelve months and if either die without issue the other shall be his heir agreeable to my will it is my will the balance of my property to be sold after paying all my just debts & lawful expenses that do residue if any be equally divided between all my lawful heirs. Last of all I appoint my beloved wife Nancy to be my lawful executrix in witness I have here unto set my hand & seal 6 day of June 1850

Jeremiah Jones (seal)

In the presence of

E. L. Dozier

\_. W. Etherage

Probate Record:

Camden County Court Jan. Term 1851,

\*NOTE

Looks like a W. Harrison was clerk  
Translated from a copy from film in  
Raleigh Archives by S. E. Berry  
24 Nov. 1987

Submitted by, Donna Griffin

\*\*\*\*\*

Jew  
Fam



**COCCS REFERENCE ONLY**

AN OLD WILL

contributed by Elsie Mitchell

THE WILL OF ELIZABETH JONES, WIDOW OF EDWARD JONES

State of South Carolina I Elizabeth Jones (widow of Edward Jones Dec.)  
Laurens District of the state & district aforesaid being at this  
time in a poier state of health, but perfectly of a sound Disposing mind and  
memory-do constitute make and Order this my last will and Testament in the  
manner and form following-first I direct that my body be buried in a desent  
manner & that all my Debts be paid with all funeral charges-----  
and as Touching such worldly things that it has pleased God  
to bless me with in this life it is my will that they be disposed  
of in manner and form following--first I give to my three sons  
namely Gaberal Jones James Jones & Joseph Jones Each Twenty-five  
Cents & no more- 2- Item I give to my three Daughters namely  
Francis Ward, Mary Burnsidess & Nancy Burnsidess Each Twenty-five  
Cents & no more- Item- 3- I give and bequeath to my seven  
children namely Edward Jones, John Jones, Thomas Jones  
Elizabeth Jones, Sarah Jones, Margrite Jones, & Lucy Jones  
the whole of my estate Both Real and Personal consisting of one third  
part of the land I now live on, with one negro man names  
Cane with all my stock horses cattle Plantation tools  
paris beds household & kitching furniture-----  
To be sold by my executors hereafter named as soon after my death  
as may be most convenient as to such credit as they  
think best. & the neat profits arising from the sale after  
the charges are paid to be equally divided by my said seven  
Children namely Edward Jones, John Jones, & Thomas Jones  
Elizabeth Jones, Margaret Jones, & Lucy Jones  
Each to enjoy their Division forever, but should any  
one of my last named children Die without heirs  
other Dispositions of their part, it is my will the same --  
Equally Divided between the other surviving last  
mentioned Children, and I do hereby nominate & appoint  
my Two Sons Edward & Jonn Jones, Executors to this my last  
will & Testament- At the same time Dis annulling and Revoking  
all other wills by me made & acknowledging this only  
to be my last will Ratified and Acknowledged to be my  
last will and Testament - in witness wherof I have herewith  
Set my hand and affixed my Seall This Sixth Day April  
in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred & nine -& in the  
thirty-third year of the independence of the united States of  
America- Signed, Seald published & pronounced to be her  
last will in the presence of

I Elizabeth Jones

John Cook  
Elijah George  
her  
Nancy x George  
mark

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY



# JAMES RILEY J. JONES (1841-1915)

by Donald A. Wise

James Riley J. Jones, son of Nancy [Greening] (1811-1855) and Lewis Jones (1801-1875), was born on 11 June 1841 in Boone County, Missouri. He had three sisters and three brothers.

When the War Between the States (Civil War) began, James R. J. Jones enlisted on 17 March 1861 as a Private in Captain Harvey G. McKinney's Company, Major's Regiment of Mounted Men, Missouri State Guard, C.S.A. Military records at the Missouri State Archives show that Private James R. J. Jones being paid for six months from 17 March 1861 to 17 November 1861 at \$11.00 a month plus 40 cents per day for use of his own horse during this time of service.

On 20 December 1861, James R. J. Jones and his brother, George N. F. Jones, were captured in Boone County, Missouri, along with eight other Confederate soldiers by the Union Army. They were taken to Palmyra, Missouri, and tried by Military Commission. Charges cited were:

- 1) giving aid and comfort to bridge-burners, and
- 2) treason against the United States Government.

Regarding the first charge, a party of men on 20 December 1861 had burned and destroyed two railroad bridges at Sturgeon and Long Branch, and portions of the railroad track and sundry cars upon the North Missouri Railroad. The Military Commission found

three of the captured soldiers guilty and they were sentenced to be shot to death. James and his brother, George, along with three other Confederate soldiers were also found guilty of these charges, but were to be retained in custody. These soldiers were later transported to City Point, Virginia, where they were exchanged for Union prisoners of war.

While at Petersburg, Virginia, James R. J. Jones had a tintype made while in his Confederate Army uniform. On 25 March 1863, Private James R. J. Jones was paid \$224.00 for his back pay for military service in the Confederate Army according to his military records.

James and George Jones were transported to the Trans-Mississippi Military Department for the defense of Vicksburg, Mississippi. Company Muster Rolls show that James R. J. Jones was under the command of Capt. H. G. McKinney's Company (H), 5th Regiment Missouri Infantry, C.S.A. Company H Muster Rolls show that James R. J. Jones was in the hospital at Vicksburg from April through July 1863. On 4 July 1863, the Confederate Army surrendered to the Union Army, and Private James R. J. Jones was paroled at Vicksburg, Mississippi, on 20 July 1863.

James R. J. Jones apparently returned to Boone County, Missouri, and married Mahala Jane Barnes (1843-1899) on 10 April 1864 in Perche Township, Boone County, Missouri.



*Mahala Barnes Jones.  
wife of J. R. Jones*

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

On 9 October 1866, they purchased a 40 acre farm near Dripping Springs in Section 28, Perche Township, Boone County, Missouri, from his mother-in-law, **Louisa A. Barnes**, for \$300.00. The Missouri 1870 Agricultural Census of Boone County lists **James Jones** as having 20 acres of improved land and 20 acres of woodland. The present cash value of the farm was listed as \$300.00 and value of farm equipment at \$10.00. **James Jones** had one horse, one milk cow and eight swine. The value of stock was listed as \$150.00. His crops included 300 bushels of winter wheat, 100 bushels of Indian corn, 300 lbs. of tobacco, 30 lbs. of wool, 25 bushels of Irish potatoes, \$50.00 of orchard products, value of animals slaughtered at \$100.00. The estimated value of all farm products was given as \$400.00.

**Mahala (Barnes) and James R. J. Jones** had the following eight children:

- 1) **Anna Laura**, born 1 April 1865,
- 2) **Lee Andrew Jackson**, born 1 December 1866,
- 3) **Lewis Franklin**, born 30 July 1868,
- 4) **James William**, born 11 December 1871,
- 5) **Martha Ellen**, born 15 June 1874,
- 6) **Mary Louise**, born 1 October 1875,
- 7) **John David**, born 26 May 1878, (twin),
- 8) **Dora Belle**, born 26 May 1878, (twin).

**Mahala (Barnes) Jones** died on 26 October 1899 and was buried in the Dripping Springs Cemetery near their farm. The 1900 Federal Census of Missouri indicates that **James R. J. Jones** had purchased a home in Columbia, Missouri. Two of his sons: **William** and **John David** were also living in this household along with **John David's** wife, **Ona C. Tucker**.

In 1905 **James R. J. Jones** decided to relocate at El Dorado Springs, Missouri. He hoped that the benefits of the spa would help his health. His obituary mentions that he suffered a chronic malady for several years. His death certificate states that he died from tuberculosis.

While living at El Dorado Springs, **James R. J. Jones** met and married a widow, **Frances (Cooper) Graves**, on 31 December 1905. **James R. J. Jones** was listed in the 1910 Federal Census of Missouri as living in Box Township, Cedar County, Missouri. His occupation is given as Farm Laborer who owns his own truck garden. It also indicates that **James R. Jones** was a survivor of the Confederate Army. **James R. J. Jones** died on 15 February 1915 at the age of 74 years and is buried in the El Dorado Springs City Cemetery. His wife, **Frances (Cooper) Graves Jones** died on 28 March 1919 and is buried beside her husband, **James**.

The author who is a great grandson of this Confederate Veteran arranged through the United States Department of Veterans Affairs for a military marker to be placed on **James Riley J. Jones** grave. This was accomplished in March, 1995, and the bronze marker reads:

James Riley J. Jones, PVT.  
Co. H, 5 Regt MO INF  
Confederate States Army  
Jun 11, 1841 - Feb 15, 1915

The Southern Cross of Honor is also included on the military marker.



#### References:

- 1850 Federal Census of Boone County, Missouri.
- Military Records of James R.J. Jones in the Missouri State Archives and in the National Archives.
- Official Records of the War of Rebellion: Union and Confederate Armies, Series II, Volume I, pp. 402-406.
- Boone County, Missouri, Marriage Book B, p. 275.
- Boone County, Missouri, Dead Book 35, p. 331.
- 1870 Missouri Agricultural Census of Boone County (Roll No. 9, page 9, line 20).
- 1880 Federal Census of Boone County, Missouri.
- 1900 Federal Census of Boone County, Missouri, City of Columbia.
- Death Certificate of James Riley Jones from the Missouri Bureau of Vital Records, Jefferson City, Missouri.
- Obituary of James Riley Jones in El Dorado Springs News (Thursday, Feb. 18, 1915).
- Obituary of James Riley Jones in El Dorado Springs Sun (Thursday, Feb. 18, 1915). 65
- Wise, Donald A. "James Riley J. Jones (1841-1915)" in Some Brief Biographic Sketches of Selected Confederate Veterans, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma: Re Tvkv'cke Press, 1996, pp. 16-19.

## The Family of James Riley J. Jones

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

**Foster Jones**

b: Abt. 1750 in Virginia  
 m: 1775 in Albemarle Co, VA  
 d: 1814 in Madison Co, KY

**Lewis Jones**

b: 1 Jul 1801 in Virginia  
 m: Abt. 1835 in Clark Co, KY  
 d: 28 Jul 1896 in Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO

**Mourning Harris**

b: 4 Jun 1754 in Albemarle Co, VA  
 d: 1814 in Madison Co, KY

**James Riley J. Jones**

b: 11 Jun 1841 in Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO  
 m: 10 Apr 1864 in Rocky Fork Twp, Boone Co, MO  
 d: 15 Feb 1915 in El Dorado Springs, Cedar Co, MO

**James Greening**

b: 22 Mar 1751/52 in Louisa Co, VA  
 m: 19 Nov 1786 in Louisa Co, VA  
 d: 5 May 1830 in Clark Co, KY

**Nancy Greening**

b: 25 Feb 1804 in Clark Co, KY  
 d: 28 Feb 1865 in Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO

**Sarah Crosthwait**

b: 1764 in Louisa Co, VA  
 d: 28 Apr 1852 in Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO

**Martha Ellen Jones**

b: 15 Jun 1874 in Hinton, Boone Co, MO  
 m: 24 May 1895 in Hinton, Boone Co, MO  
 d: 9 Sep 1955 in Combes, Cameron Co, TX

**Amos Barnes**

b: Abt. 1793 in Madison Co, KY  
 m: 18 Jun 1812 in St. Charles Co, MO  
 d: Abt. 1837 in Rocky Fork Twp, Boone Co, MO

**Franklin W. Barnes**

b: Abt. 1820 in Boone Co, MO  
 m: 2 May 1841 in Boone Co, MO  
 d: Abt. 1852 in Boone Co, MO

**Dorcas Kincaid**

b: 3 May 1792 in Madison Co, KY  
 d: 12 Feb 1872 in Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO

**Mahala Jane Barnes**

b: 27 Nov 1843 in Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO  
 d: 26 Oct 1899 in Hinton, Perche Twp, Boone Co, MO

**Rowland Frost**

b: Abt. 1790 in Kentucky  
 d: 8 May 1839 in Boone Co, MO

**Louisa A. Frost**

b: 22 Jul 1825 in Boone Co, MO  
 d: 1897 in Boone Co, MO

**Mahala Burkes Gentry**

b: Abt. 1802 in Kentucky  
 d: Abt. 1865 in Boone Co, MO

ORANGE CO. CALIFORNIA  
 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Jones Family

## The Jones Family of Monroe County, Ohio

The story of the Jones family in Monroe County, Ohio, began in 1796. In that year, Ephraim and Phoebe Jones removed to this county from their home in Pennsylvania.

According to early histories of the family, **Ephraim Jones** was born in Wales. A recently discovered pension application for Ephraim refutes that statement. His wife Phoebe testified that Ephraim was born 12 August 1751 in Woodbridge, Middlesex, New Jersey.<sup>1</sup> As of this date, the ancestry of Ephraim has not been identified, but early histories given by descendants of Ephraim's son John stated that Ephraim came to America with brothers. The brothers were Loyalists and only Ephraim sided with the colonies in the war. One brother is said to have had his land confiscated in Baltimore. There has been no evidence found to date that supports these stories.

On 19 July 1773, Ephraim married Phoebe Harned in Woodbridge and a few years afterwards moved to Northumberland County, Pennsylvania.<sup>2</sup> While Ephraim and Phoebe were beginning their married life, great changes were happening on the political landscape. Ephraim was called up to service as the American Revolution began. In 1832, Charles Atkinson of Monroe County recalled the service of Ephraim. Atkinson said that Ephraim served under Capt. John Morrisson and his service involved boating provisions up the Susquehanna River. Atkinson stated that Ephraim *"stuck to his country while the war lasted and did not leave his post like many others done during the 5 or 6 years that the war lasted in that quarter."*<sup>3</sup>

In the pension application, Phoebe testified that in the first part of the Revolutionary War, they moved to Sunbury, Northumberland, Pennsylvania, and Ephraim served first in the company of Captain John Black in the Regiment of Colonel Hartley. The company went up the west branch of the Susquehanna River and was quartered in a waste house. In the next tour, he was in the company of Captain John Morrison under General Sullivan. She recalled that he also went on several scouting parties against the Indians.

Following the Revolution, the family remained in Northumberland County where Ephraim worked as a shoemaker. At some point the family began its migration west. It is most likely the Jones family migrated with other family and friends. Just eight years after the first settlement in the Northwest Territory occurred at present day Marietta in 1788, the Jones family arrived in the area which is now Monroe County. Ephraim was

<sup>1</sup> Sandra Jones Hall discovered the Revolutionary War pension application of Ephraim Jones in 2007. It was filed in the House of Representatives.

<sup>2</sup> Some Harned researchers believe that Phoebe was the daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Van Court) Harned, but this hasn't been confirmed. Sandra Hall believes she may have been the daughter of Nathaniel's brother, John Harned.

<sup>3</sup> Pension application of 1832. At the time of the pension application, both Atkinson and family members said that Ephraim had been "speechless" for some time. Apparently, he was felled by a stroke or some other type of illness and was unable to speak for himself.

# DIES IN HOSPITAL

**PROMINENT CAMERON, O., PHYSICIAN PASSES AWAY THIS MORNING.**

**Had Practiced Medicine Fifty-five Years—Dr. Wm. S. Webb of Warwood is a Son.**

Dr. William G. Webb of Cameron, O., died at 1:45 this Monday morning, in the Ohio Valley General hospital, following an operation which was performed a few days ago to temporarily relieve suffering from a complication of diseases.

Dr. Webb was 79 years old in August. He practiced medicine 55 years, and was one of the best known physicians in Monroe and adjoining counties of Ohio. His health had been falling for some time and he was removed to the hospital about ten days ago.

Dr. Webb is survived by four children, Dr. W. S. Webb, No. 1704 Warwood avenue, Warwood; Charles G. Webb, Mrs. Frances Suppes and Miss Martha Webb of Cameron, O.

No funeral arrangements have been made.

**WHEELING INTELLIGENCER**

**Body Sent to Cameron, O.**  
The body of Dr. William G. Webb, father of Dr. W. S. Webb, of Warwood, who died early yesterday morning in the Ohio Valley General Hospital, was sent to his late home in Cameron, Ohio, yesterday at noon, accompanied by his son.

The funeral will be held from the family home in that town Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock with the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Cameron, officiating. Burial will be in the local cemetery.

**ENTERED INTO REST**  
WEBB—On Friday, April 11, 1932, at 2:54 p. m. in the Wheeling hospital, DR. WILLIAM STEPHEN WEBB, beloved husband of Elizabeth Ahart Webb and resident of 1704 Warwood avenue, in his 79th year. Friends are being received at the Bodley funeral home, 2101 Warwood avenue, where services will be held on Monday at 2 p. m. in the chapel. Friends respectfully invited to attend. Interment in Cameron cemetery.

News-Register, Sat., April 12, 1932 Page 11

## Dr. W. S. Webb, Prominent Wheeling Physician, Dies

Dr. William Stephen Webb, 73, prominent Wheeling physician and surgeon, and widely known in floricultural circles, resident of 1704 Warwood ave. died yesterday at 2:03 p. m. in Wheeling hospital following ten days illness.

Son of the late Dr. William George and Louisa Atkinson Webb he was born in Cameron, Ohio, January 1, 1879. He received his early education there, was a graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore, Md., in the class of 1904.

He was a member of Sunbury lodge, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Beallsville, O., the Ohio County Medical Association; West Virginia Medical Association; the West Virginia State Gladiolus Association and the American Rose and Peony Society.

He was a member of the First Christian church.

He was a former director of the Bank of Warwood, member of the Warwood Boosters' club, and was the first athletic physician of Warwood high school.

Dr. Webb practiced medicine in Belmont, W. Va., for five years, coming to Wheeling in 1909 where he had actively practiced since.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Ahart Webb; three daughters, Mrs. Margaret Higgins, Warwood, Mrs. Martha Francis, Martins Ferry, and Miss Judith Ann Webb, and a son, William Stephen Webb, Jr., Warwood.



Dr. William S. Webb

five grandchildren and several nieces and nephews.

Friends are being received at the Bodley funeral home, 2101 Warwood ave., where services will be held in the parlors Monday at 2 p. m. The Rev. Hubert L. Barnett, pastor of the First Christian church of Wheeling will officiate and interment will follow in Cameron, Ohio, cemetery.

These obituaries were donated by William Webb.

recorded on an 1800 tax list as living in Newport Township.<sup>4</sup> There are no early records to identify their first home, but it was probably near the mouth of Sunfish Creek.<sup>5</sup>

According to Phoebe's affidavit in 1832, the family remained in Monroe County except for two years when they lived on the "east side of the Ohio River in the state of Virginia." A few years after their arrival, the family followed Sunfish Creek further into the interior of the county. *Hardesty's History of Monroe County* stated that in 1815 Ephraim built the first log cabin on Crane's Nest Fork in Green Township.

Ephraim and Phoebe may have had as many as ten children, but not all have been identified. Their oldest child was John Jones. He was born in 1774 in New Jersey. John lived at Bull Creek, which is in present-day Wood County, West Virginia, from 1792-1800. About 1794, he married Lillie Benjamin and they had four children: Margaret (who married Charles Atkinsons), Phoebe (married Leonard Coleman), Ephraim B. (married Martha Clark) and Jonathan. The family moved to Licking County, Ohio, about 1800 and Lillie died there shortly after Jonathan's birth.

John returned to the area and settled across the river from Sunfish. From 1802-1815, he lived near present-day Proctor, Wetzel County, West Virginia. During that time he married Sarah Hurd. He and Sarah had at least 8 children. The known children are Nancy (George Spellman), Johnson L. (Lydia Schofield), Huldah (John Greathouse), Owen (Catharine McFadden) and Lillie Jane.

John returned to Monroe County about 1815 and lived in Salem Township until his death in 1852. During those years, he served as an associate judge, ran a grist mill, and married for the third time to a woman named Deborah.<sup>6</sup>

Nancy, wife of Nathaniel Hall, is a probable daughter. Nathaniel and Nancy were living next to Ephraim in the 1800 tax list of Newport Township. The father and brothers of Nathaniel resided in Muncy Township, near Ephraim's family. Also in 1804, the Halls are living near the residence of John Jones in Licking County. According to the 1850 census, Nancy was born in 1776 in New Jersey.<sup>7</sup>

A second son of Ephraim and Phoebe may be Abraham Jones who was born 17 Feb 1780 and died in 1838 in Monroe County, Ohio. Abraham did not appear to have any children with his wife Mary, whose last name was possibly Vandevanter. He first appears in Monroe County records in an 1821 land deed. Abraham and Mary are buried in the Jones Family Cemetery in Laings, Green Township.

Asher Jones, born about 1785, is possibly another son of Ephraim and Phoebe. He was listed as serving in the Ohio County, (West) Virginia, militia between 1808-1810. In 1813, he married Mary (Polly) Coleman in Belmont County. He purchased land in

---

<sup>4</sup> Ohio did not achieve statehood until 1803 and Monroe County was not formed until 1813. Newport Township of Washington County included a large portion of present-day Monroe County.

<sup>5</sup> The Jones family seems to be closely aligned with the Atkinson family. Further research needs to be done to see if this was a family or friend relationship. Early histories note the Atkinsons settled at the mouth of Sunfish around 1798.

<sup>6</sup> Information on the family of John Jones is from his descendant, Sandra Jones Hall. The proof of John being Ephraim's son is the pension application in which John also testified on behalf of Ephraim.

<sup>7</sup> Sandra Jones Hall

Monroe County in 1815 and 1817, but appears in the Belmont County census in 1820 and 1840. In 1830, he is enumerated in Switzerland Township in Monroe County. Sometimes around 1841, Asher Jones and family moved to Lewis County, Missouri. He does not appear in the 1850 census with his family, which suggests he died before that date. Among his children were: Charlotte, Sheldon, Jacob Charles, Sarah A., and Leonard C. A biographical sketch of Jacob Jones in 1887 said "... he was the eighth of ten children born to Captain Asher Jones and Mary (Coleman) Jones, the former of Welsh ancestry, and born in Virginia in 1785. The grandfather was a spy in the Revolution, and some years after settled in Ohio as a farmer...."<sup>8</sup>

The next son of Ephraim and Phoebe was Samuel Jones born about 1792 in Pennsylvania. He first appears in land records in Monroe County in 1811. He married Cisner Hamilton and had ten children: Hamilton, Asher, Lewis, Abraham, Jackson, Nancy, Samuel, Sarah, Elizabeth, and Benton. Samuel owned a sawmill and settled in Green Township, Monroe County. He, along with Abraham, was listed with Ephraim as an early settler in that township.<sup>9</sup> The last record of him is in the 1850 census. After this date, most of his family disappears from Monroe County records. Some of them moved to Illinois where two of the sons left biographical sketches in a county history with information on the Jones family. Whether Samuel went west with his children or died in Monroe County is not known at this time.

**James Jones** was born 12 October 1800 in Ohio Township, Monroe County, Ohio.<sup>10</sup> Some researchers debated whether James was the son of Ephraim because of the large age difference between the oldest son John and James. However, the James Jones family Bible identified the parents of James Jones as Ephraim and Phoebe Jones.<sup>11</sup>

James married Catharine Drips on 13 Jan 1825. According to Catharine's obituary, the marriage took place in Greene County, Pennsylvania, which is where she was born in 1805. James and Catharine settled in the area of Adams and Green Townships in Monroe County. They had ten children: Phebee (George Walters), Daniel O'Connor (our ancestor), Elisabeth Ann (Isaiah Winland), Susanna (died as a child), Clarinda (Elias Shriver), Mary (died as a child), Amanda Jane (Isaac Winland), Stephen H. (Margaret Howell), James Stanton (Mary Jane Howell), and an unnamed daughter who died at birth. All of the daughters of James and Catharine moved to Iowa with their husbands and children.

James died 28 Aug 1870 in Adams Township. Catharine died eighteen years later on 28 Sep 1888. Her obituary read:

OBITUARY - Oct 1888 - Catharine Jones, aged 82 years, 10 months and 11 days, departed this life at her residence in Adams Township, Monroe County, Ohio. The deceased was born in Waynesburg, PA, born Nov. 19, 1805. At the age of 20, she was united in marriage to James Jones who shortly afterwards emigrated to Monroe County, Ohio, where they resided until her death. She was

<sup>8</sup> History of Lewis, Clark, Knox, and Scotland Counties, Missouri, 1887, pages 779-780.

<sup>9</sup> Hardesty's History of Monroe County 1888

<sup>10</sup> Monroe County, Ohio Death Records

<sup>11</sup> The Bible was in the possession of Marguerite Jones Akst of Pampas, Texas in 1979. Mary Evelyn Kimball received copies of the family pages and transcribed the information.

the mother of ten children, four of whom are living. She was ranked amongst the best of mothers, always endeavoring to put forth all her power to influence the young to shun all appearances of evil. In the course of a long life she had won the esteem of all who were personally acquainted with her. For many years she had been afflicted with an unknown disease, the pains of which she bore with all calmness and fortitude, until death released her. Her body was placed in the Grassy Knoll Cemetery to which place her husband preceded her some eighteen years ago. M.J.W.<sup>12</sup>

James and Catharine's son, Daniel O'Connor Jones, was born 20 Sep 1827 in Laings, Monroe County. In 1850, he was living with the Isaac Atkinson family in Adams Township. Isaac was the grandson of Daniel's uncle John Jones. On October 20<sup>th</sup> of that year, Daniel married Sarah Ann Wilkinson.

Sarah was born 13 Dec 1832 in Belmont County, Ohio, to Joel Wilkinson and Jane Reed. Sarah's grandparents were early settlers in Belmont County. Her paternal grandparents, John and Ama (Small) Wilkinson arrived around 1805 from New Jersey. Her maternal grandparents, Amos Reed and Jemima Kennard also came to Ohio before 1810. Amos was a Revolutionary War veteran, serving in the New Jersey line under Captain Thomas Yard. He enlisted in 1776 or 1777 at Trenton and was discharged at Easton, Pennsylvania, at the close of the war.

Following their marriage, Daniel and Sarah remained in the Laings area. About 1870, they moved to Jackson Township, Monroe County.

They were the parents of eleven children. James Harvey (Lucy Stine), Joel (Martha Thomas), Catharine (1. William Rush, 2. Earnest Hartlieb), Mary (Philip Potts), Samuel Grimshaw Jones (Mary Belle Rush), Amanda Jane (George Potts), Caroline (Isaac Eddy), Ruth Ellen (Jerd Shook), Margaret (Walter Priest), Sarah Marinda (died at the age of 5), and a still born daughter.

Sarah died at the age of 45, perhaps from complications of the birth of her last child, which died at birth. She was laid to rest at West Union Cemetery in Perry Township. Daniel died 10 years later.

OBITUARY: 1888 - Died of consumption on the 15th inst., at his house in Jackson Township, Daniel Jones, aged 60 years, 4 months, and 25 days. The deceased was born in Green Township, Monroe County, Ohio. He was a good citizen and was respected by all who knew him. He was ever kind as a father, and leaves a large family to mourn his departure from them. He also leaves an aged mother, one brother and three sisters. At an early age, he united with the Church of Christ and was buried with Christ in baptism, to arise and walk in the newness of life.

(continued on page 87)

---

<sup>12</sup> This probably refers to the Jones Family cemetery located outside Laings on the former Dick McCaslin farm.

23. Martha w/o Horton Forrest, Jul 11, 1823 – Mar 31, 1864
24. Paris F. s/o Horton & Martha Forrest, d Jul 26, 1867, 2y 7m
25. George A. s/o Horton & Martha Forest, d May 20, 1865, 7y 4m
26. James A. s/o Horton & Martha Forest, d Aug 15, 1861, 9y 4m
27. John s/o Horton & Martha Forest, d Dec 25, 1858, 15y 2m 23d
28. Sarah w/o James Cannon, d May 19, 1870, 77<sup>th</sup> y
29. James Cannon, d Aug 25, 1873, 82y 6m 13d
30. J. W. Hathorn, d Jul 2, 1884, 59y 7m 10d
31. Sarah Greenlee, d Mar 26, 1865, in 81<sup>st</sup> yr
32. Ellen w/o James Gilmore, d Apr 15, 1871, 71y 6m
33. James Gilmore, d Jan 20, 1870, 84y 11m 24d
34. Nimrod Gilmore 1863-1922  
Rebecca Gilmore 1876-1970

*Jones Family (continued)*

He lived a consistent Christian life from the time he united with the Church until the pale messenger of death laid a heavy hand upon the Father and Brother.

His remains were interred in the West Union Cemetery, where his faithful wife preceded him some ten years ago.

Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth, yea saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors and their works do follow them. He did not fear to die for

No terror had death or the grave

For our Brother believed in the Lord;

He knew our Redeemer would save,

So he leaned on the faith of His word.

—M. J. Walters

Samuel Grimshaw Jones was born 1 Feb 1860 in a home near Laings. He was named for the doctor who delivered him, Dr. Samuel Grimshaw. Samuel married Mary Belle Rush on 20 Mar 1890. She was the daughter of Slater Benson Rush and Prudence Morris. Samuel and Mary had the following children:

Charles Manford (Leota Farmer), Lewis Webster (Bertha Wright) Evaline (Charles Yost), Nola Belle, Amelia Jane (George Schoonover), Fred William (Eva May "Kate" Hayes), Linza Joel (Nona Jones), Nona Rhea (Clennon Snell).

Samuel and Mary raised their family on a farm in Jackson Township. Their son Fred and his wife Kate purchased the adjoining farm. For the past 212 years, there have been nine generations of the Jones family who called Monroe County home.

*Jones family*

## OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

PENNSYLVANIA

## Marriages

Submitted by:

Florence Muessing, 7311 Belrock Way, Blue Creek Star Rt., Billings, MT 59101

From: SQS Enterprises, Colorado Springs, CO 80910

NOTE: To save space, these marriages are presented in small type.  
 You will grumble when reading them, and we shall grumble when  
 indexing ... hope both of us will endure! F.R.N.

| GROOM | BRIDE | DATE |
|-------|-------|------|
|-------|-------|------|

PENN.STATE LICENSE

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Abraham Jones - Rebecca Bolton    | 3 May 1764  |
| John Read Agnes Jones             | 30 Dec 1767 |
| John Chandler Anna Jones          | 30 Jan 1773 |
| Joshua Humphreys - Anna Jones     | 24 Nov 1768 |
| Charles Phillips - Ann Jones      | 2 May 1764  |
| John Bennet Ann Jones             | 9 Dec 1761  |
| John Douglass Ann Jones           | 10 Aug 1772 |
| Robert Anderson - Ann Jones       | 19 Jul 1762 |
| Cassius Hodge Asfaa Jones         | 17 Sep 1761 |
| Benjamin Jones - Tacy Roberts     | 24 Jul 1769 |
| Blaithwaite Jones ??              | -- Nov 1743 |
| Blaithwaite Jones - Mary Morris   | 29 May 1762 |
| James Dungan Catharine Jones      | 6 Jun 1774  |
| John Lily Catharine Jones         | 4 Jun 1776  |
| Peter Fox Catharine Jones         | 18 Nov 1771 |
| Thomas Batson Catharine Jones     | 19 May 1768 |
| William Cummins Catharine Jones   | 28 May 1767 |
| Charles Jones Catharine Real      | 10 Aug 1761 |
| Charles Jones Susannah Hill       | 21 Nov 1768 |
| Daniel? Jones Jeremiah Morris     | 4 Jun 1761  |
| Daniel Jones Mary Smith           | 19 Nov 1751 |
| Derrick Jones Jane Muckleroy      | 17 Jun 1752 |
| David Jones Alice Horton          | 3 Mar 1761  |
| David Jones Letitia Powell        | 27 Dec 1773 |
| David Jones Mary Brook            | 3 Jan 1769  |
| David Jones Mary Cummins          | 3 Dec 1771  |
| David Jones Rebecca Carter        | 26 Oct 1765 |
| John James Dorothy Jones          | 27 May 1772 |
| Doughty Jones Hannah Gardiner     | -- Feb 1747 |
| Ebenezer Jones Rebecca Stark      | 2 Jan 1770  |
| Edward Jones Elizabeth Davis      | 8 Feb 1768  |
| Edward Jones - Elizabeth Gibbons  | 16 May 1770 |
| Edw. Jones - Maria Sarah Riffllin | 10 Aug 1767 |
| Elizabeth Jones - Thomas Blake    | -- Oct 1749 |

|                                  |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Thomas Adair Eleanor Jones       | 21 Dec 1774 |
| Adam Lyn Eleanor Jones           | -- Sep 1747 |
| Dan'l Carteret - Elizabeth Jones | 24 Dec 1761 |
| Elijah Davis Elizabeth Jones     | 27 Aug 1761 |
| Jacob Billew Elizabeth Jones     | 1 Feb 1772  |
| John Smith Elizabeth Jones       | 26 Jun 1762 |
| William Gray Elizabeth Jones     | -- Nov 1747 |
| Eph'm Jones - Rachel Richardson  | 14 Jul 1773 |
| Evan Jones ??                    | -- Dec 1745 |
| Gibbs Jones Margaret Moore       | 15 Jun 1775 |
| Griffith Jones Elizabeth -7-     | 29 Nov 1760 |
| Griffith Jones Cath.Prichard     | -- Jul 1749 |
| Griffith Jones Hannah Loyd       | 16 Oct 1765 |
| Griffith Jones Jennet Barr       | 31 Oct 1760 |
| Griffith Jones Rebecca Morgan    | 9 Dec 1774  |
| Henry Moore Hannah Jones         | 17 Jun 1772 |
| James Donaldson - Hannah Jones   | 12 Dec 1763 |
| James Ham Hannah Jones           | 20 Apr 1771 |
| Robert Shields Hannah Jones      | 11 May 1775 |
| Stephen Lewis Hannah Jones       | -- Nov 1746 |
| Henry Jones Nancy Anderson       | 22 May 1762 |
| Hugh Jones Esther Glover         | 15 Jun 1765 |
| Isaac Jones ??                   | 15 Feb 1743 |
| Isaac Jones Ann Watkins          | 26 Mar 1776 |
| Jacob Jones Sarah Tomkins        | 28 Apr 1763 |
| Jacob Peters Jane Jones          | 8 Aug 1771  |
| John Atkinson Jane Jones         | 6 Jun 1751  |
| Jenkins Jones Ann Rwer           | 27 Oct 1767 |
| John Jones Sarah Evans           | -- Dec 1749 |
| John Jones Mary Morford          | -- Sep 1749 |
| John Jones Sarah Morris          | 19 Jan 1751 |
| John Jones Mary Nettle           | 4 Dec 1751  |
| John Jones ??                    | 20 Aug 1743 |
| John Jones Alice Hunter          | 22 Aug 1764 |
| John Jones Eliz.Wilkinson        | -- Dec 1746 |
| John Jones Margaret Benson       | 1 May 1771  |

[Hartford, Connecticut Families, continued ...]

CAPT. AMASA JONES, son of Amasa Jones and Hope Lord; born 27 July 1757 in Colchester; died 30 June 1808, age 49; Old North; married 19 May 1792 Cynthia Jones, daughter of Isaac Jones of Adams, Mass.

Children (all buried Center Ch.):

- |                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. infant       | d. 13 Apr 1793            |
| 2. infant       | d. 20 Mar 1797            |
| 3. Althea Maria | d. 18 June 1803, age 1 yr |
| 4. Amasa Jones  | d. 31 Aug 1803, age 8     |

### Jones Marriages

|  | Spouse   | Marriage Date: |
|--|--|----------------|
| John Jones (Coventry)                    | m. widow Mary (-?-) Elias  | 20 Oct 1800    |
| Ann Jones                                | m. Thomas J. Hall of Wallingford   | 9 Apr 1809     |
| Eunice Jones                             | m. Anthony Jeffrey   | 7 May 1812     |
| Samuel Jones                             | m. Susan Roberts   | 7 Nov 1813     |
| Eliza W. Jones                           | m. Charles Shepard, Jr., bp.16 Oct 1791,<br>s/o Capt.Charles Shepard       | 24 Aug 1814    |
| Acta Jones                               | m. Salmon Lyman  | 15 Nov 1814    |
| Catherine Jones                          | m. Ariel Cooke   | 31 Aug 1815    |
| Oliver S. Jones                          | m. Emily Pelton  | 24 May 1818    |
| Sarah Jones                              | m. John Larkhan  | 18 Jun 1746    |
| Mary Jones                               | m. Benjamin Walker of Ashford  | 8 Apr 1756     |
| Richard L. Jones                         | m. Eliza Clark, d/o Jeremiah   | 29 Jun 1806    |
| Jonathan Arnold, widower (d.19 May 1719) | m.2nd: 18 Aug 1715 Sarah Jones who m.2) Jacob Parker<br>(dau bp.1800)      |                |
| Marian Jones                             | m. Elijah Clapp  |                |
| Mary Jones                               | m. Thomas Barnes,<br>s/o Thomas (1689) & Mary Andrews                      | (no date)      |
| Anna Jones                               | m. Epaphras Judd, b.10 Aug 1752;<br>d.1788; bur. Center Ch.                | (no date)      |
| Keziah Jones                             | m. Timothy Kellog, b.25 Nov 1723,<br>s/o Jacob Kellogg & Mary Sedgwick     | 1 Feb 1723     |
| Peletiah Jones                           | m. Sarah Meekins b.25 Feb 1666,<br>d/o Thomas Meekins & Mary Bunce         | (no date)      |
| ...?... Jones                            | m. Betsey Vibbert<br>d/o Elisha Vibbert b.17 July 1763                     | (no date)      |
| Elizabeth Jones                          | m. Bevil Waters, b. ca.1745<br>s/o Samuel & Mary (Clapp) Waters            | (no date)      |
| Susannah Jones                           | m. Nathaniel Wilson, bp.26 May 1678<br>s/o Phineas & Mary (Sanford) Wilson | (no date)      |
| Daniel Jones                             | m. Mary Worthington, b.23 Sep 1701   | .. ... 1720    |

## [Pennsylvania Marriages, continued ...]

DAUPHIN COUNTY

Uriah Jones - Margaret L. Trough -- --- 1745  
 Thomas Elder, Esq. - Eliz. Jones 30 May 1813  
 John Brobst Rebecca Jones 18 Jun 1812  
 Samuel Schaeffer - Sarah Jones 2 Oct 1810  
 Abraham Bollinger -  
 Mary Richardson Jones 10 Sep 1816

LANCASTER COUNTY

Charles Jones Hannah Hart 9 May 1841  
 John Philip Mueller -  
 Anna Dorothy Jones 20 ??? 1753  
 Jacob Egmann Barbara Jones 11 Dec 1787  
 David Jones - Catharine Gorgas 25 Jan 1785  
 Francis Stewart - Hannah Jones 12 Nov 1779  
 Cornelius Weis - Maria Jones 28 Jul 1781  
 Peter Brubacker - Susanna Jones 5 Jan 1803

LEBANON COUNTY

George Diehl Catherine Jones 10 Jun 1837  
 Horatio Jones Maria Hechtel 25 Jul 1850  
 Jacob Jones Lydia Heberling 4 Sep 1847  
 John Jones Rebecca Ulrich 7 Apr 1849  
 Michael Jones Sarah Witmayer 22 Dec 1842  
 John Neuschwender -  
 Rebecca Jones 5 Nov 1859  
 Washington Jones - Cath. Miller 30 Jul 1836  
 Joel Adam Sarah Jones 28 Mar 1842  
 Christian Zimmerman -  
 Anna Jones 25 Jun 1816

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Benjamin Jones  
 - Margaret Shambo 30 Jan 1834  
 Philip Koplin - Maria Jones 31 Dec 1815  
 John Porter - Mary Jones 16 Feb 1817  
 Jacob Hansbier - Eleanor Jones 20 Nov 1817  
 George Lehman - Hannah Jones 20 Oct 1825  
 Jonathan Jones - Elis. Miller 11 Mar 1814  
 Samuel Jones - Hannah Clayton 11 Oct 1791  
 Abraham Jones - Sarah Landes 1 Jan 1857  
 Price Shut - Lydia Ann Jones 23 Sep 1856  
 Ludwig Jones - Catharina Hubner 6 May 1810  
 George Jones - Elizabeth Miller 6 Mar 1817  
 Samuel Viereiner - Cath. Jones 19 Apr 1818  
 William Yochum - Maria Jones 11 Feb 1840  
 Edward Jones - Hannah Clever 20 Dec 1840  
 John Jones - Sarah Schwenk 30 Jun 1844  
 Jacob Richard - Mary Jones 2 Dec 1855  
 Peter Moser - Mary Ann Jones 5 Jan 1866  
 Lewis C. Jones - Sallie B. Schick 13 Oct 1877

PHILADELPHIA

John Scull Ann Jones 10 Mar 1745  
 Henry Clarke Ann Jones 14 May 1745  
 Owen Neal Catharine Jones 18 Aug 1744  
 Benjamin Levering -  
 Elizabeth Jones 22 Aug 1745  
 Evan Jones Diana Thomas 14 Aug 1745  
 Evan Jones Anne Evans 9 Dec 1745  
 Joseph Price Hannah Jones 9 May 1744  
 Isaac Jones - Frances Strettell 13 Feb 1743  
 John Jones Sarah Price 20 Aug 1743  
 Patrick Rowney Martha Jones 14 Nov 1745  
 Meredith Jones Elis. Fuzman 27 Mar 1743  
 William Couch Ruth Jones 30 Nov 1743  
 John Fletcher Sarah Jones 30 May 1744  
 Jacob Kreisel Catharine Jones 19 Aug 1821  
 Abraham Snyder - Mrs. Eliz. Jones 24 May 1855  
 Ellis Jones - Mary Ann Williams 2 Feb 1837  
 Erasmus T. Jones - Rosanna Bolte 21 Feb 1841  
 Jacob Jones Joanna Maul 24 Dec 1828  
 John M. Jones Mary Heller 24 Feb 1825  
 John Jones Sarah Smith 26 Sep 1825  
 Charles Sines Lydia Jones 1 Nov 1843  
 William Jones Eliza Scot 21 Sep 1815  
 Rinehard David Jones -  
 Priscilla Ross 3 Jul 1817  
 Thomas Jones Emma Grace 16 Jan 1848  
 William Jones Messina Whitner 9 Feb 1851  
 Thomas Jones Annie Barrows 17 Apr 1854  
 George Jones Cath. Day 11 Oct 1807  
 Andrew Jones Mary Bowman 17 Dec 1807  
 Dissny Jones Cath. Zimmerman 10 Dec 1804  
 George Wharton Hannah Jones 14 Jan 1802  
 Abraham Jones Sarah Huber 17 Aug 1809  
 Elias Skillingsbury -  
 Ann Mary Jones 15 Mar 1821  
 George Crocks Ann Jones 22 Mar 1824  
 William Medcalf - Cath. Jones 28 May 1814  
 William List Elizabeth Jones 19 Nov 1808  
 Jacob Scharff Elizabeth Jones 7 Jan 1816  
 Henry Jones Dolly Slowaker 6 Nov 1814  
 John Jones Caroline Nees 22 Nov 1814  
 William Jones Mary Johnes 11 Feb 1756  
 James L. Jones Mary Stein 21 Oct 1821  
 Jacob Jones Mary Ballwin 26 Oct 1830  
 Samuel Pearson Molly Jones 26 Mar 1807  
 William Jones Mary Painter 20 Mar 1809  
 Wm. Jones Elizabeth Peter 3 May 1820  
 William Jones - Elizabeth Kindle 2 Apr 1831

## [Pennsylvania Marriages]

## OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

John Jones Mary Philips -- Nov 1747  
 John Jones Mary Rowland 15 Aug 1771  
 John Jones Rachael Hays 13 Apr 1763  
 John Jones Rebecca Finney 21 Mar 1763  
 Jonathan Jones Hannah Aaron 7 Aug 1773  
 Joseph Jones - Rebecca Ballinger 16 Jul 1764  
 Joseph Jones Sarah Barton 23 Mar 1767  
 Joshu Jones - Margaret McMaster 29 Jun 1763  
 Daniel Wister Lowry Jones 5 May 1760  
 James Moorhead Lydia Jones 11 May 1761  
 John Smart Lydia Jones 7 Jun 1772  
 Malachi Jones Hannah Hunter 29 Dec 1759  
 Christain Ruffcorn - Mgt. Jones 7 Apr 1774  
 James Martin Margaret Jones 23 Jun 1773  
 John Shagney Margaret Jones 30 May 1764  
 Isaiah Bell Margaret Jones -- Aug 1749  
 John Brock Martha Jones 28 Nov 1761  
 Ellis Davis Mary Jones -- Sep 1749  
 Griffith Prichard - Mary Jones -- Sep 1747  
 Henry Pugh Mary Jones 9 Nov 1763  
 James Middleton - Mary Jones 19 Jan 1761  
 John Blyth Mary Jones 5 Apr 1776  
 John Keller Mary Jones 8 Sep 1775  
 John Lewis Mary Jones 20 Nov 1765  
 John Wilder Mary Jones 13 Mar 1765  
 Joseph Ferguson - Mary Jones 12 Mar 1760  
 Joseph Holloway - Mary Jones 24 Sep 1767  
 Richard Brakell - Mary Jones 11 Sep 1770  
 Richard Morgan - Mary Jones 23 Aug 1760  
 Swan Justis Mary Jones 14 May 1748  
 Matthew Jones Eliz. Knowles 29 Mar 1773  
 Meredith Jones - ?? 26 Mar 1743  
 Nathaniel Jones - Eliz. Jones 4 May 1761  
 Nathan Jones Mary Proctor 4 Jan 1774  
 Neels Jones - ?? -- Jun 1745  
 Patrick Jones Ann Chambers -- Jan 1749  
 Paul Jones Phebe Robins 24 Sep 1774  
 Peter Jones - ?? 4 Jul 1744  
 Peter Jones Elizabeth Rose 4 Mar 1769  
 Joshua Wooleston - Prisc. Jones -- May 1747  
 William McElroy - Priscilla " 31 Mar 1773  
 Elijah Dow Rebecca Jones 8 Apr 1773  
 Enoch Battin Rebecca Jones 27 Aug 1768  
 John Mattingley - Rebecca " 1 Jul 1765  
 Richard Jones Mary Cox 1 Mar 1770  
 Robt. Strettell Jones  
 - Ann Shippen 22 Mar 1774  
 Isaac Coren Ruth Jones 6 Jul 1751  
 Samuel Jones Jane Kinderdine 6 Aug 1751  
 Samuel Jones Rachel Thomas 19 Aug 1751  
 Samuel Jones Hannah Rees -- Nov 1747  
 Samuel Jones Sylvia Spicer 9 Nov 1764  
 Daniel Cornog Sarah Jones 22 May 1767  
 George Horn Sarah Jones 28 Sep 1775

Henry Baker Sarah Jones 18 Feb 1774  
 Isaac Ott Sarah Jones 19 Sep 1763  
 Jacob Fritz Sarah Jones 22 Dec 1763  
 James Adams Sarah Jones -- Jan 1748  
 John O'Harra Sarah Jones 27 May 1771  
 Joseph Dimsy Sarah Jones 14 Sep 1763  
 Whitehead Weatherby -  
 Sarah Jones 20 Jul 1773  
 Davis Heaton Susan Jones 3 Feb 1761  
 William Fowler Susanna Jones -- Sep 1748  
 Thomas Jones Hannah Gorsuch 21 Dec 1751  
 Thomas Jones Alice Morris 11 Mar 1774  
 Thomas Jones Ann Meridy 19 Sep 1761  
 Thomas Jones Ann Murnix 27 Nov 1766  
 Thomas Jones Eliz. Hughes 17 May 1771  
 Thomas Jones Hannah Kyser 4 Apr 1776  
 Thomas Jones Hannah Williams 11 Oct 1763  
 Thomas Jones Jane Smith 5 Aug 1767  
 Thomas Jones Mary Brumfield 6 Oct 1762  
 Thomas Jones Mary Ewer 21 Jan 1761  
 Thomas Jones Mary Parker 10 May 1771  
 Thomas Jones Roxanna Grimes 3 Jun 1761  
 Thomas Jones Sarah Allen 6 Jun 1761  
 Whitehead Jones - Ann Johns 25 Nov 1762  
 William Jones Ann Moss -- May 1749  
 William Jones Elizabeth Grey 9 Mar 1767  
 William Jones Elis. Robinson -- Sep 1747  
 William Jones Jane Reeny 4 Sep 1766

BERKS COUNTY

Jonathan Jones - Abigail Hudson 19 Dec 1791  
 David Jones Phoebe Lincoln 17 Mar 1792  
 James Lincoln Elizabeth Jones 20 Apr 1792

BUCKS COUNTY

Benj. Jones Eliz. Vanzandt 27 Sep 1799  
 Cadwalader Erwin - Jane Jones 5 Apr 1810  
 William Hertzell - Eliza Jones 16 Jan 1848  
 Henry Jones Penninah Shive 4 Aug 1844  
 John Jones Catharine Sink 9 Apr 1811  
 Lewis Jones Lydia Frederick 17 Nov 1839  
 William Jones Hannah Hatrich 7 Dec 1834  
 William Jones Cath. Hartzel 24 Nov 1839

CHESTER COUNTY

William Rhoads - Mary Jones 13 Dec 1828

## Keeping Up With The Jones's

### Hennen Records:

Griffith Jones was born ca 1695 in Wales. He is considered the ancestor of the Jones families who settled in Greene County. About 1750 he joined the Welsh Tract Baptist Church Meeting in Pencador, New Castle County, Delaware. It is believed that this was about the time Griffith Jones and his family came to the colonies.

His son Robert Jones was born March 20, 1743, probably while the family was still in Wales. He married Jane Bolton who was born in New Castle County, Delaware on July 6, 1744. Both Robert and Jane Jones were living in Greene Township, Greene County by 1773 when their names appear on the membership list of the Goshen Baptist Church at Garards Fort. They settled on a branch of Big Whiteley Creek. Here on April 15, 1785 Robert received a warrant on a tract of land called "Patriot's Grove" while Jane secured a patent on another tract, "Lion's Head," in her own name.

Robert Jones died in Greene Township on April 15, 1809. His wife, Jane, died in Greene Township on July 26, 1826. They are both buried in the Garards Fort Cemetery. Letters of Administration in the estate of Robert Jones were granted April 19, 1809 to Benjamin Jones and John Jones. A Bond in the amount of Nine Hundred Pounds was signed by Benjn. Jones, John Jones, George Reynolds and Lewis Evans in the presence of Robert Whitehill, Jr. The inventory of the estate was made on June 6, 1809 by Abia Minor and George Evans, and included 2 yoke oxen, 19 head cattle, 4 head horses, 21 head sheep, 28 head hogs, 18 bushel rye at John Hank's mill, 40 bushels at Henry Jackson's mill. The value of the inventory totaled \$1,202.28. The widow had reserved items from the estate totaling \$159.92. Robert Jones had in his lifetime entered into an agreement with William Kelly to work on his farm, *to find him in everything* [provide room and board] and to have a two-thirds share of what he raised. Two horses and two plows were reserved for that purpose out of the appraisement of the estate. He had also agreed with Lewis Evans to *find him feed* for two horses, only one-third of what he raised belonged to the estate as he would find board etc. for himself and William Kelly, and work his own horses.

The children of Robert and Jane Jones were:

- a. Mary, died before 1809, married Jesse Evans
- b. Rachel, born 1785, died 20 March 1867. Married Lewis Evans in 1803.
  1. Evan Evans born December 20, 1805, died June 18, 1865.
- c. John, whose wife's name was Rachel, died intestate In Greene County in 1820.
  1. Robert, who administered his father's estate.
  2. Jane
  3. *John Jones married Aravilla Rhodes*
  4. Louisa married George R. Kramer
  5. Maria
  6. *Benjamin married Margaret, probably a daughter of Christian Kramer*
  7. *Rachel married Alexander Stephenson*
  8. Lydia married John B. Minor

d. Rebecca Jane Jones born ca 1775 in Kent Co. DE, died ca 1830-1837, married George Reynolds on January 19, 1796 in Kent Co. Their children were:

1. Thomas born ca 1799
2. Jane born ca 1801, died ca 1826-1841
3. John born 1803 died 1882 in Iowa.  
Married Jane Kincaid <sup>(1)</sup> and Pricilla Long Gwyn <sup>(2)</sup>
4. Miriam born ca 1805 married William Evans
5. Michael born ca 1810, died after 1870
6. Malinda born ca 1809, married Hiram Horner
7. Letitia Ann born 1813, married Eli Fitz Randolph.
8. Bolton born ca 1815
9. Robert born ca 1817, died 1869 in Jefferson. Married Elizabeth Swan
10. George born ca 1824

From Greene County Census Records:

1850 Census Monongahela Township:

#671-682     JONES, Benjn     age 45 glass cutter  
                                  Margaret     age 43  
          Adelia     age 17; Kramer     age 15; Margaret     age 13; John     age 11;  
          Robert     age 9; Mary     age 6; Charles     age 3;  
                                  KRAMER, Christian     age 76

#772-734     JONES, John     age 37 inn keeper  
                                  Avarella     age 32

David R.     age 12; Mary Frances     age 10; James L.     age 5; Anne Erma V.     age 1

1880 Census Monongahela Township:

#72-73     JONES, David     age 44 hotel keeper  
                                  Priscilla     age 42 wife – landlady  
          James     age 19; Frank     age 17; Eva     age 13; Fannie     age 11; Ann     age 9  
          #16-17     JONES, James     age 36 works in stoneware shop  
                                  Margaret     age 36 wife – dressmaker  
                                  Alice     age 11/12

1850 Census Greene Township:

#54-54     STEPHENSON, Alen     age 48 farmer  
                                  Rachel     age 49  
                                  Daniel     age 23 farmer  
                                  John     age 17 farmer

JONES, Meriah     age 28

1850 Greene County Census Jefferson Township

#445-452     REYNOLDS, Robert     age 33 farmer  
                                  Elisabeth     age 30  
                                  Jacob     age 6  
                                  Milton     age 4  
                                  Michael     age 40 farmer

*Stamford*  
KEEPING UP WITH THE ^ JONESES

**PART 3: NEAR THE EIGHT MILE LINE SO CALLED:  
JONES FAMILIES OF DANTOWN, HIGH RIDGE,  
AND POUND RIDGE**

(Continued from *Connecticut Ancestry*, 41:171)

Frederick C. Hart Jr., CG  
1311 Great Hill Road  
North Guilford, CT 06437-3649

6. **BETHIA<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*John<sup>4,3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born probably at North Castle about 1741, and died on 13 March 1811, aged 70.<sup>62</sup>

She was baptized as an adult, and joined the Stamford Congregational Church 18 Mar 1764, on the same day as did her brother Josiah, and Peter June, and one month before her marriage.<sup>63</sup>

"**JOHN HAIT** of Pound Ridge and Bethia Jones of Stamford" were married at the New Canaan Congregational Church on 19 April 1764.<sup>64</sup> John Hait was a son of Job and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Hait / Hoyt, born 25 March 1733 in Stamford.<sup>65</sup> This branch of the family generally used the spelling Hait or Hoit, rather than Hoyt. John Hait's sister Mercy Hait married Bethia Jones' first cousin Ebenezer<sup>5</sup> Jones Jr., see below.

John's father Job "Hoit" was among a group of eleven "lawful heirs of the patentees named in the patent granted by the Gouvernor and Company, of ye said Colony of Connecticut for the township of Stamford and as such being proprietors of that part of of the land lying within the bounds and limits of said patent & northward of the line lying between the sd province [of New York] and colony...." who released their claim on the Pound Ridge lands of the "East Patent"

<sup>62</sup> David W. Hoyt, *A Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight Families* (Providence, 1871, repr. Somersworth, NH: The New England History Press, 1984), 353, hereafter *Hoyt Genealogy*. I have not been able to find a primary source for these dates.

<sup>63</sup> SCCR, 3:37.

<sup>64</sup> New Canaan Congregational Church Records 1733-1899, photostat copy of 1830 transcription, 1:46, hereafter NCCCR. The original records of this Church were lost in a fire at the home of a New Canaan historian, but this 1830 transcription is preserved at the Connecticut State Library, with a photostat at the New Canaan Historical Society.

<sup>65</sup> *Hoyt Genealogy*, 332-33, 353-54.

above the 8-mile line to James Delancy and Lewis Johnson on 10 December 1745.<sup>66</sup> Job Hait's grandfather Joshua "Hoyte," who died in 1690, had been one of the patentees named in the Stamford Patent of 1685.<sup>67</sup>

The will of John Hait of Pound Ridge was made on 12 September 1797 and probated on 10 January 1799. He mentioned his wife Bethia, left his real estate to his sons Silvanus, Joseph, Stephen, John and Jonas, and also mentioned his daughters Sarah and Elizabeth.<sup>68</sup>

Children of John and Bethia (Jones) Hait / Hoyt, all born at Pound Ridge, order not certain:<sup>69</sup>

- i. SILVANUS HAIT, m. ELIZABETH SCOFIELD.
- ii. STEPHEN HAIT.
- iii. JOSEPH HAIT, m. (1) BETSEY INGERSOLL, m. (2) NANCY LOCKWOOD.
- iv. SARAH HAIT, m. JOSHUA MILLER.
- v. ELIZABETH HAIT, d. unm. aft. 1797.
- vi. JONAS HAIT, b. 2 Dec 1778, m. SARAH POTTS.
- vii. JOHN HAIT, m. HANNAH WATERBURY.

7. JOSIAH<sup>5</sup> JONES (*John*<sup>4,3</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born probably at North Castle, probably about 1743-1744. He died at Stamford on 7 March 1796, and his gravestone there at the High Ridge Cemetery gives that date of death and his age as "42" years, giving a calculated year of birth of 1754.<sup>70</sup> This must have been an error in subtraction. He was baptized as an adult at the Stamford Congregational Church on 18 March 1764,<sup>71</sup> indicating that he was certainly more than ten years old at that time. Furthermore, he is listed on the Stamford Tax List of 1771 -- not impossible, but also not likely for a 17-year old! These records indicate that he was born at least by 1750, and perhaps as early as 1743.

<sup>66</sup> Westchester County Land Records, H:62-3. This release was not recorded until 24 August 1768.

<sup>67</sup> *Hoyt Genealogy*, 305. The Stamford patent itself was recorded in Stamford LR's, F:418, and is transcribed in full in Jay Harris, *God's Country -- a History of Pound Ridge, New York* (Chester, CT: Pequot Press, 1971), 215-16.

<sup>68</sup> Theresa Hall Bristol, "Abstracts of Wills Recorded at White Plains...", *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, 56(Apr, 1925):123, citing original Liber B, n.p.

<sup>69</sup> All information from *Hoyt Genealogy*, 392, including this order of birth.

<sup>70</sup> Gravestone [v]. The abbreviation, [v] will be used to indicate gravestones that have been visited and their inscriptions verified by the writer. If the [v] suffix is not used, it means that either the data on the gravestone was not legible in 1996, or that the memorial could not be located and has probably been lost. In all cases, a published reference is also given: here it is from the Charles B. Hale Collection of Connecticut Gravestone Inscriptions, abt. 1937, Connecticut Ancestry Society Microfilm Reel #2, High Ridge Cemetery, 135, hereafter Hale, High Ridge Cemetery.

<sup>71</sup> SCCR, 3:37.

His wife was SARAH SMITH, daughter of Amos and Sarah (Blackman) Smith of North Stamford, born 6 September 1752.<sup>72</sup> On 29 June 1774, Josiah Jones and Sarah Jones his wife sold a parcel of land along the Stamford Mill River "which was set to her out of the Estate of her Honoured Father Amos Smith late of Stanford deceased."<sup>73</sup> She outlived Josiah by 35 years, died on 28 February 1831, "AE 76 yrs," and is also buried at High Ridge.<sup>74</sup>

John<sup>4</sup> Jones "of Stamford" gave him an 8-acre portion of his land at High Ridge, with a dwelling house and barn, for "fatherly regard, love, and good will" on 19 January 1775.<sup>75</sup> This deed was recorded at Stamford on 1 April 1797 (after Josiah's death), and it appears that the recorder originally wrote the year of the deed as "1795," and then wrote the numeral 7 over the numeral 9 to correct an error. Since the father identified himself as of Stamford, and we know that John Jones had moved over the line into Pound Ridge at least by the time of the 1790 census, and since a later deed, see below, refers to this land as already in Josiah's possession by 1792, this deed was certainly made in 1775 rather than 1795.

Josiah Jones served as a private with Capt. Reuben Scofield's Company, 9<sup>th</sup> Connecticut Militia Regiment, from 18 June to 18 July 1779, and again from 20 April to 20 November, 1780.<sup>76</sup>

Josiah Jones appears in the 1790 Census of Norwalk/ Stamford with two males under 16 and four females.<sup>77</sup>

On 21 April 1792, John<sup>4</sup> Jones, then of Pound Ridge, gave another two pieces of land to his son Josiah, again for love and good will, as part of the general disposal of his Connecticut property to Josiah and John<sup>5</sup>. The first parcel was 26 acres and "the dwelling house where he doth live," and therefore probably included, for some reason, the 8+ acres and house given in 1775. The second piece included 37 acres, and adjoined other land already in Josiah's possession.<sup>78</sup>

On 17 April 1798, the estate of Josiah Jones was distributed to his children Amos, Smith, Isaac, Sarah, Hannah, Abigail, and to his widow, Sarah.<sup>79</sup> The son Amos Jones had left the Stamford scene as a debtor, and soon after this distribution was made, Amos' creditors appealed to the courts for relief, and his portion was confiscated and distributed to Abraham Scofield Jr.,

<sup>72</sup> Stamford VR's, 1:99.

<sup>73</sup> Stamford LR's, I:146. The witnesses to this deed were Benjamin Weed and John Jones (his + mark), undoubtedly Josiah's father.

<sup>74</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 135.

<sup>75</sup> Stamford LR's, N:343.

<sup>76</sup> Edith M. Wicks, Virginia H. Olson and Paul W. Prindle, *Stamford's Soldiers Genealogical Biographies of Revolutionary War Patriots From Stamford Connecticut* (Stamford: The Stamford Genealogical Society and the Ferguson Library, 1976), 124-25, hereafter *Stamford's Soldiers*.

<sup>77</sup> *Heads of Families - 1790, Connecticut* (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1980), 25, hereafter 1790 US Census, CT.

<sup>78</sup> Stamford LR's, N:172.

<sup>79</sup> Stamford PR's, 9:319.

Amos Smith, Joseph Gray, Taylor Sherman of Norwalk, Ananias Weed and Enos Jones (his uncle) in payment of debts and costs.<sup>80</sup> This process was completed, with Amos apparently still living but "absconded to parts unknown," on 23 October 1809.<sup>81</sup>

The Stamford Probate Court ordered the distribution of the widow's dower on 13 Jan 1832, to the children of Josiah Jones, named Amos, Smith and Isaac Jones, Sarah Allen, Hannah Lockwood, and Abigail Thompson. The distribution was then more specifically made on 22 Feb 1832 to Hannah, wife of Lewis S. Lockwood, the heirs of Smith Jones, deceased, the heirs of Amos Jones, deceased, and Isaac Jones, who purchased the interests of Sarah Allen and Abigail Thompson.<sup>82</sup>

Additional information on his children is found in the distribution of the estate of Smith Jones on 27 March and April 10, 1810, to his "sisters and brothers" Abigail, wife of Seth Stevens, Hannah, wife of Lewis S. Lockwood, Sally, wife of Joseph Allen, Isaac Jones, and Smith Jones, a son of Amos Jones a deceased brother.<sup>83</sup>

Children of Josiah<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Smith) Jones, probably born at Stamford, order very uncertain, but based on the order of naming in estate documents:<sup>84</sup>

- i. AMOS<sup>6</sup> JONES, d. bef 1810, place unknown, but leaving a son Smith Jones, probably still a resident of Stamford.
- ii. SARAH JONES, m. JOSEPH ALLEN. There is some indication that this family moved to Sullivan Co., NY.
- iii. HANNAH JONES, b. abt 1783, d. 22 Jul 1868 "age 84," bur. High Ridge,<sup>85</sup> m. at Stamford 17 Nov 1800, LEWIS SELLECK LOCKWOOD,<sup>86</sup> b. 4 Sep 1779 (calc. from age at death), d. 21 Dec 1853 age "74 yrs. 3 mos. 17 da."<sup>87</sup>
- iv. BILLE JONES, b. 1785. "Bille: a child of Josiah Jones: died 24 December 1786 : aged 16 months."<sup>88</sup>
- v. ABIGAIL JONES, m. (1) SETH STEVENS, m. (2) HENRY THOMPSON of Pound Ridge.
- vi. SMITH JONES, b. abt. 1788, d. abt. June 1809 at Stamford, although his gravestone at High Ridge says "died June 12, 1810, age 22 years."<sup>89</sup>

<sup>80</sup> Stamford LR's, M:373, 374, 379, 380, 389, 391.

<sup>81</sup> Stamford LR's, P:301-02.

<sup>82</sup> Stamford PR's, 14:365.

<sup>83</sup> Stamford PR's, 11:45.

<sup>84</sup> *Stamford's Soldiers*, 124-25, gives a slightly different order and some different age information for the children, none of which seems preferable to the details given herein.

<sup>85</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 133.

<sup>86</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:97.

<sup>87</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 133.

<sup>88</sup> William A. D. Eardeley, transcription of New Canaan Old Parade Ground Cemetery Inscriptions, Connecticut Ancestry Microfilm Reel #2, IV:31, gravestone no longer evident.

<sup>89</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 135. This gravestone contains the inscriptions for Smith Jones and for both of his parents, and contains errors on the dates for all three

Administration on the estate of Smith Jones late of Stamford was granted to Lewis S. Lockwood on 6 Jun 1809.<sup>90</sup>

- vii. ISAAC JONES, b. 11 Nov 1794 (calc. from age at death), d. 28 Aug 1858, "age 63 yrs. 9 mos. 17 da.,"<sup>91</sup> m. LOIS CURTIS, who died 22 May, 1891, "age 93 yrs. 4 mos. 9 da."<sup>92</sup>

8. **JOHN<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*John<sup>4,3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born say 1761, probably very near the Eight Mile Line. His family is extensively documented by materials collected by descendants, and now preserved at the New Canaan Historical Society (NCHS) in the Jones family folder, and in the "Jones Collection" of Miss Miriam Elliott Jones (1892-1974), and at the Stamford Historical Society (SHS) in the Jones section of the Edith Wicks Genealogical Collection.

He married **NANCY DAN**, born 26 February 1762 at Stamford, who had been born at Stamford on 27 April 1731, daughter of James Dan.<sup>93</sup> The estimate of the year of John's birth (about 1761) is partially based on this knowledge of his wife's age. No date or place of death has yet been found for either John or Nancy (Dan) Jones.

"John Jones Jr." was enumerated in Pound Ridge at the time of the 1790 census with two boys under 16 and two females.<sup>94</sup>

According to the introduction to the Jones Collection at the NCHS,<sup>95</sup> "This branch of the family lived in Pound Ridge and about the time John Jones, a last maker, came to New Canaan, two of his older brothers went to Ohio..." This statement refers to the children in this family (including John<sup>6</sup>), listed below.

On 31 August 1811, John Jones and Nancy his wife (her X mark) sold their property in Pound Ridge, "being the place where we now live," containing 40 acres more or less and bounded by the state line, to Elnathan Weed.<sup>96</sup>

Whether or not he moved away in 1811, he was again listed (and for the last time) in Pound Ridge in the 1820 Census, age 45+, and it appears that his wife had died before that time.<sup>97</sup>

persons.

<sup>90</sup> Stamford PR's, 11:44.

<sup>91</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, p. 117.

<sup>92</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, p. 117.

<sup>93</sup> Percy E. Raymond, "A Jones - Dann Pedigree" (manuscript chart, 1899), NCHS, Jones family folder. This pedigree sheet also shows this John Jones to be "perhaps" the son of the John Jones who was born in 1713 at Stamford, the same placement as shown in this present article.

<sup>94</sup> 1790 US Census, NY, p. 204.

<sup>95</sup> Probably written by the late Mary Louise King of the NCHS.

<sup>96</sup> Westchester County Land Records, P:310, hereafter Westchester Co. LR's.

<sup>97</sup> 1820 US Census, NARA film M33:75, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 272a.

Children of John<sup>5</sup> and Nancy (Dan) Jones, probably all born at Pound Ridge:

- i. AMANDA<sup>6</sup> JONES, b. say 1785, m. \_\_\_\_ BLAKESLEY and lived in "Central New York State."<sup>98</sup>
- ii. NATHAN JONES, b. 25 Nov 1787, "was living in Wilton, CT when he purchased land in Huron County, Ohio in 1834 from Samuel Keeler."<sup>99</sup> Nathan Jones, age 40-50, was listed in the 1830 Census of Pound Ridge with a wife, age 30-40, and five boys and three girls in the household.<sup>100</sup> His wife's name was CATHERINE (KATE) JUMP. Children, order not certain:<sup>101</sup>
  1. *Polly (Mary?)*<sup>7</sup> Jones, m. Lemuel Sherman of Norwalk, Ohio.
  - 2&3. two sons, "went to the Mexican War and died there of the fever."
  4. *Smith Jones*, "lived to a good old age and died single."
  5. *Kate Jones*, "married and had three children. She lived in Chicago and was a noted physician."
  6. *Josiah Jones*, m. Almira Roberts. Several children died single. A son, Horace Jones, was living in Mount Calin, MI.
  7. *Louisa Jones*, m. "Mr. Gear, a lawyer from Toledo."
  8. *Nathan Jones Jr.*, m. Mary Cole, had 7 children, "was a noted lawyer in Ohio and Kansas."
- iii. SIMEON JONES, b. say 1789 (est.), m. 3 June 1823 AMELIA/ EMELIA BROWN of Vista, NY., and settled in Greenville, Greene Co., NY. Children:<sup>102</sup>

<sup>98</sup> Unidentified family record, Jones Family Folder, NCHS. Some other family records identify this first daughter as Betsey Jones, but the information on Amanda seems more authentic, and there do not seem to be two daughters born before 1790.

<sup>99</sup> Information on many of these children appears in an anonymous family record associated with the families of the brothers Nathan and Simeon Jones, a transcription of which was placed on file at the SHS by Lurene Claycamp of Soldier, Kansas, in a letter of 21 April, 1980. The letter is in the Jones Family folder of the Edith Wickes Genealogical Collection at the SHS, hereafter Lurene Claycamp Notes. This rambling description of the family of John<sup>5</sup> Jones and Nancy Dan was apparently written by a grandchild of the couple (probably a child of Simeon), and was found in a family bible owned by Nathan Jones, Jr. The information is mostly quite consistent with and complements that in the NCHS Jones family folder, which represents different branches of this same family of John<sup>5</sup> Jones and Nancy Dan. In her 1980 letter, Ms. Claycamp observed that "the surname JONES is a difficult one to trace, and perhaps it [the transcribed document] may provide a clue for someone." Stamford and Pound Ridge researchers can certainly agree, and we appreciate her thoughtfulness in sharing this information. The exact date of Nathan's birth and his date of purchase in Ohio come from this letter (the transmittal, not the rambling document), and it appears that Ms. Claycamp was from Nathan's branch of the family.

<sup>100</sup> 1830 US Census, NARA film M19:112, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 210-211.

<sup>101</sup> All information and quotes from Lurene Claycamp Notes, 1.

<sup>102</sup> All information and quotes from Lurene Claycamp Notes, 2.

1. *Emeline<sup>7</sup> Jones*, m. Lemuel H. Johnson
  2. *Silas Jones*, d. unm. at age 25 years.
  3. *Mary Jones*, d. at Ludington, MI "leaving a husband but no children," m. Charles R. Shaw.
  4. *Nathan Jones*, d. at age 4 years.
  5. *Jane Ann Jones*, m. William C. Brown of Vista, Connecticut [sic], and lived and died near New London, Ohio. When married, she "lived in Norwalk, Ohio, where her father and mother died." "William C. Brown later married his first wife's cousin, Alice Jones of New Canaan, Connecticut, where they reside."
- iv. DANIEL JONES, b. abt 1791, bur. 20 Oct. 1865, "age 74,"<sup>103</sup> m. (1) LAURA \_\_\_\_\_, who d. 13 Mar 1830, m. (2) \_\_\_\_\_, who d. 8 Mar 1843, and m. (3) LENORA JANE \_\_\_\_\_.<sup>104</sup> The family tradition is that he was buried at the High Ridge Cemetery, without a grave marker.<sup>105</sup> Daniel Jones, age 26-45, is listed next to his father in the 1820 Census of Pound Ridge, along with two females 16-26, a boy under 10 and a boy 10-15.<sup>106</sup> On 10 May 1828, Daniel Jones and Laura his wife of Pound Ridge quit claimed about 18 acres in Pound Ridge, bounded "on the South by the line between the State of Connecticut and New York" to Luman Stevens of Pound Ridge.<sup>107</sup> The deed mentioned that the land had been given to Daniel Jones from the estate of Squire Dan, deceased, on 30 May 1827, by Elihu Dan, executor, and probably gives clues to Laura's identity. Children with first wife:<sup>108</sup>
1. *Daniel Henry<sup>7</sup> Jones*, b. 28 Aug 1820, d. 26 Dec 1904, m. Sally Ann \_\_\_\_\_. A family record says that he m. "Miss Stevens of Greenville, Conn." and had children: Andrew, Simeon, George, and Albert or Elbert.
  2. *Lewis Jones*, b. 13 Dec 1821, d. 4 Jun 1893, m. (1) Phebe Jane Martin, m. (2) Hannah Maria Wilmot.
  3. *David L. Jones*, b. 9 Jul 1823, d. 9 Jan 1901, m. (1) Lois Stevens, m. (2) Sarah F. Wilmot, sister of Hannah Wilmot who married his brother Lewis. She (Sarah) later married Charles F. Jones, son of David's brother Sylvester Jones, and Almira Martin.

<sup>103</sup> Mildred E. Struble and Natalie M. Seth, "Burials in and Around Pound Ridge, N.Y. 1860-1871," Appendix to *Tombstone Records of Eighteen Cemeteries in Pound Ridge Westchester County, New York* (Harrison, NY: Harbor Hill Books, 1983), A11, hereafter *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*.

<sup>104</sup> "The Jones Line from Daniel Jones 1791-1865," NCHS, Jones family folder, apparently compiled from immediate family records.

<sup>105</sup> NCHS, Jones family folder.

<sup>106</sup> 1820 US Census, NARA film M33:75, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 272a. The children in this census are not accounted for in the list given for this family and have yet to be explained.

<sup>107</sup> Westchester Co. LR's, 32:432.

<sup>108</sup> Information combined from NCHS Jones Folder and Lurene Claycamp Notes, 1.

4. *Nahor Jones*, b. 25 Oct 1824, d. 11 Jul 1901, m. *Julia Stevens*, sister of *Lois Stevens* who had married his brother *David*. *Nahor Jones* was a lighthouse keeper at Stamford.
5. *Laura Jones*, b. 5 Mar 1830, m. *Theodore Arnold*, 4 children.  
Child with second wife:
6. *Sylvester Jones*, b. 13 Sep 1831, d. 2 Apr 1907, m. *Almira Martin*, sister of *Phebe Jane Martin* who had married his brother *Lewis*.<sup>109</sup>  
One child known: *Charles F. Jones* who "went West and was a cowboy." *Charles* returned back East and m. (1) *Sarah (Wilmot) Jones*, the widow of his uncle *David Jones*, and m. (2) *Della S. Jones*, probably not a relative.  
Child with third wife:
7. *Jennie Lenora Jones*, b. abt. 1859, d. abt. 1940 at Bronx, NY, m. \_\_\_\_\_ *Adey*, res. New York City.

- v. *JOHN JONES*, b. 22 Sep 1801, d. 11 Apr 1891 at New Canaan. His wife was *ANN TONG*, b. 31 Jul 1811.<sup>110</sup> "Ann, wife of John Jones, died 18 February 1853 aged 41 years, 6 months, 18 days."<sup>111</sup> A family monument in the Lakeview Cemetery in New Canaan memorializes "John Jones : 1801-1891 : Ann Tong : His Wife : 1811-1853," as well as several of their children and other family members.<sup>112</sup> Children:<sup>113</sup>
  1. *George Washington<sup>7</sup> Jones*, b. 26 Aug 1832, d. 7 Oct 1888.
  2. *Israel Jones*, b. 4 Jun 1834, d. 25 May 1848.
  3. *Mary Frances Jones*, b. 11 May 1837, d. 13 Apr 1910.
  4. *William Wallace Jones*, b. 3 Mar 1839, d. 24 Aug 1896.
  5. *Helen Jones*, b. 2 Mar 1841, d. 21 Nov 1924.
  6. *Eliza Ann Jones*, 4 Jun 1843.
  7. *Henry Russell Jones*, b. 12 Feb 1846, d. 23 Aug 183.
  8. *Alice Julia Jones*, b. 13 May 1848.
  9. *Sarah Amelia Jones*, b. 21 Jun 1850.
  10. *Israel Irving Jones*, twin, b. 6 Feb 1853.
  11. *Ida Minerva Jones*, twin, b. 6 Feb 1853, d. 31 Jul 1853.
- vi. *CAROLINE JONES*, b. 22 Sep 1804, d. 21 Oct 1865, age 61 yr. 29 days,<sup>114</sup> bur. High Ridge Cemetery, m. *SAMUEL MONROE/ MUNROE*. She is

<sup>109</sup> This marriage comes from the NCHS Jones Folder. The Lurene Claycamp Notes report that *Sylvester* "married his brother's widow," which appears inconsistent, and is probably a result of confusion about *Sylvester's son's* marriage and not his own.

<sup>110</sup> All dates are from a copy of what appears to have been family bible entries, not otherwise identified, NCHS, Jones family folder. The names and birthdates of eleven of their children are also given, along with the dates of death of seven of the children.

<sup>111</sup> William A. D. Eardeley Transcription, abt. 1914-18, Connecticut Ancestry Microfilm Reel #2, Parade Ground Cemetery, New Canaan, 4:14, hereafter Parade Ground Cemetery.

<sup>112</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, Lakeview Cemetery, 41.

<sup>113</sup> NCHS, Jones family folder.

<sup>114</sup> NCHS, Jones family folder. Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 115. The marker

perhaps the single person, female, age 16-26, who was living with John Jones (her father) in Pound Ridge at the time of the 1820 Census.<sup>115</sup>

9. ENOS<sup>5</sup> JONES (*John*<sup>4,3</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>2</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>) was born at Pound Ridge 1 March 1765.<sup>116</sup> He died 29 July 1836, probably at High Ridge, and was buried at the Pound Ridge Cemetery.<sup>117</sup>

According to MacKenzie, he married on 7 January 1790, MARY SCOFIELD, who was born 20 August 1770, and died 24 December 1817.<sup>118</sup> Some Jones family members, however, refer to his wife as being named "CATHERINE \_\_\_\_."<sup>119</sup> And, the use of the given name Smith as middle names for two of his children is not yet explained. Perhaps additional information will resolve this discrepancy, or two marriages will be discovered.

Although MacKenzie identified Enos Jones as a brother of John<sup>5</sup> and Josiah, I was unable to find any vital, land, or probate record proving that relationship. Fortunately, however, a family record was located at the Stamford Historical Society that confirms the relationship. A grandchild of John<sup>5</sup> Jones and Nancy Dan wrote the following words in an undated letter to another family member:

"Grandfather Jones [meaning John<sup>5</sup> Jones] had brothers in Connecticut, but I only heard my father speak of one, Uncle Enos Jones. I was partially acquainted with some of his children, the oldest was Harry. Died an old bachelor. One of his sisters married and had a family, lived at Pound Ridge, Conn. [sic.] There were three sons. Elbert came to Illinois. One daughter remained single."<sup>120</sup>

On 15 December 1797 (therefore after the time of the death of their father John<sup>4</sup> Jones), John<sup>5</sup> Jones of Pound Ridge sold a 20 acre parcel in Stamford at the state line (the northern boundary was described as "the highway that goeth from Dan's Mill to the highway by James Jones," therefore being the lane which followed the state boundary) to Enos Jones for £ 85 New York money.<sup>121</sup> No relationship was stated, but the land was certainly part of the John Jones homestead.

---

date could be read as "1863."

<sup>115</sup> 1820 US Census, NARA film M33:75, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 272a.

<sup>116</sup> This specific date comes from MacKenzie, and I have not been able to find it in any primary records. MacKenzie seems to have had special knowledge of this immediate branch of the family, and may have had access to family bible or other reliable information.

<sup>117</sup> Gravestone [v], *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 20.

<sup>118</sup> All information from MacKenzie. Scofield researchers (Blair Scofield and Robert Spiers) have not been able to identify this Mary Scofield, but the dates are found nowhere else, and it is assumed here that MacKenzie had access to some reliable family information on this point.

<sup>119</sup> Janet Jones Outerbridge and Audrey Jones Chase Dean, both daughters of Cortland Jones, information by way of Margaret Bowen of High Ridge.

<sup>120</sup> Lurene Claycamp Notes, 2

<sup>121</sup> Stamford LR's, N:571.

The parcel adjoined land already in the possession of Enos Jones on the West. Consequently, it appears that Enos had earlier come into possession of the choice land along High Ridge Road from the Stamford real estate of John<sup>4</sup> Jones, but apparently Enos never recorded his deed for this property at Stamford. Since John was so careful to provide for Josiah and John<sup>5</sup> in other gifts, and since the properties were contiguous in the High Ridge / Dantown area, we may assume that Enos had also received land from his father at some earlier time.

The only other purchase recorded for Enos Jones in Stamford was of a 32+ acre parcel from John Davenport Jr. and James Davenport on 28 November 1796.<sup>122</sup> The exact location of this land is not clear from the description, but it appears to be closer to North Stamford rather than in Dantown or High Ridge.

On 5 March 1836, Enos Jones transferred 60 acres of land and buildings bounded West by a highway (probably High Ridge) and North by the road from High Ridge to "Cock's Mill," and another 14 ½ acres of woodland, to his sons Henry Jones and Watson Jones.<sup>123</sup> On this same date, Enos Jones also transferred another 18 acres of adjoining woodland to his son Elbert Jones, being the East part of a tract containing about 32 acres.<sup>124</sup> Also on this same date, Enos Jones transferred about 12 acres in Pound Ridge, bounded westerly by a highway (probably High Ridge Road) and surrounded by land of Abraham Jones Jr. and Daniel and Jesse Jones, to his son Ezra Jones.<sup>125</sup> Enos Jones was obviously making sure of the future of these properties as he neared the end of his life.

His will, also dated 5 March 1836 (the date of the above deeds) and probated 20 Aug 1836, made additional provisions for his children Henry, Watson, Polly wife of Elihu Dan, Tammy Jones, Emeline wife of Joseph Ballac, and Ezra. The executor was to be his son, Henry.<sup>126</sup>

Children of Enos<sup>5</sup> and Mary (Scofield) Jones:<sup>127</sup>

- i. MARY SMITH<sup>6</sup> JONES, b. 5 Dec 1790, d. 23 Jul 1884, "age 93,"<sup>128</sup> called "Polly" in her father's will, m. ELIHU DAN, b. 17 Mar 1796 (calc. from age at death), d. 29 Aug 1855, age "59 yrs. 5 mos. 12 da."<sup>129</sup>
- ii. TAMISON JONES, b. 25 Dec 1792, d. unm. 16 Oct 1860, bur. Pound Ridge Cem.<sup>130</sup>
- iii. HENRY JONES, b. 3 Mar 1795, bur. 18 Feb 1865, age 70 yrs., "brother of Ezra S. Jones."<sup>131</sup>

<sup>122</sup> Stamford LR's, N:569.

<sup>123</sup> Stamford LR's, Z:299, 300.

<sup>124</sup> Stamford LR's, Z:301. The relationship is not implicitly stated in the deed. This 32 acre tract is probably the North Stamford land purchased from the Davenports in 1796.

<sup>125</sup> Westchester Co. LR's, 608:424.

<sup>126</sup> Stamford PR's, 15:177, Mead Abstracts used.

<sup>127</sup> Unless otherwise indicated, the data are from MacKenzie's "Jones Families of Yonkers."

<sup>128</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, p. 129.

<sup>129</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, p. 129.

<sup>130</sup> *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 20.

<sup>131</sup> Gravestone [v], High Ridge Cemetery, p. 119. Appendix to *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, A9.

- iv. ARMENIA JONES, b. 29 Jul 1797.
- v. WATSON JONES, b. 12 Jan 1800, d. 14 Nov 1873 "age 73 years," bur. Pound Ridge Cemetery,<sup>132</sup> m. (1) 5 Feb 1823, POLLY STEVENS,<sup>133</sup> m. (2) CAROLINE CLARK of Pound Ridge on 24 Jun 1840,<sup>134</sup> who is also buried at the Pound Ridge Cemetery.<sup>135</sup>
- vi. EZRA SMITH JONES, b. 20 Aug 1802, d. 1895,<sup>136</sup> m. MARYETTA JONES, daughter of Jesse and Deborah (Jones) Jones, q.v., "born 1832, died 1915."<sup>137</sup>
- vii. PHEBE LYON JONES, b. 20 Jun 1805, d. 1817.
- viii. EMELINE JONES, b. 8 Apr 1808, m. JOSEPH BALLAC, d. 1883.<sup>138</sup>
- ix. ELBERT JONES, b. 20 Mar 1811, m. 14 Feb 1847 "at Long Ridge," MARIETTA AYRES,<sup>139</sup> who d. 11 Jun 1849 age 28 yrs., 7 mos., 29 days, buried at Long Ridge Cemetery in Stamford.<sup>140</sup>

10. SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> JONES (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Stamford on 2 January 1747.<sup>141</sup> The 1790 Census lists both a Samuel Jones (with a boy under 16 and two females) and Samuel Jones Jr. (with a boy under 16 and one female).<sup>142</sup> Additional information is needed to determine which of these persons is our Samuel<sup>5</sup>.

A Samuel Jones of Stamford sold land in North Stamford to Selleck Scofield on 16 April 1793.<sup>143</sup> Since Selleck Scofield was the husband of his niece, Margaret Jones, it is assumed that the grantor was this Samuel Jones. That being the case, the younger Samuel Jones (designated junior three years earlier) was probably from another family. No additional records have been found for this Samuel Jones, and it may be that he and his family moved out of the area following this 1793 sale.

No information has been found regarding the identity of his wife, and the children (apparently at least one boy and one girl) of Samuel<sup>5</sup> Jones have not yet been determined.

<sup>132</sup> Gravestone [v], *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 20.

<sup>133</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:162.

<sup>134</sup> Mrs. Sterling B. Jordan and Mrs. Frank W. Seth, "Pound Ridge Presbyterian Church Westchester County, N.Y. Marriages Performed by Rev. William Patterson 1837-1886," (typescript, White Plains, NY, 1939), 2, hereafter Pound Ridge Presbyterian Marriages.

<sup>135</sup> Gravestone [v], *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 20.

<sup>136</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 119.

<sup>137</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 119.

<sup>138</sup> MacKenzie said she was unmarried, but her husband's name is clearly given in her father's will.

<sup>139</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:287.

<sup>140</sup> Gravestone, Hale, Long Ridge Cemetery, 90.

<sup>141</sup> Stamford VR's, 1:105.

<sup>142</sup> 1790 US Census, CT, 26.

<sup>143</sup> Stamford LR's, M:140.

11. **REUBEN<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Stamford on 22 April 1748.<sup>144</sup> The date of his death has not been determined, but was certainly after 1807 when he made a quit-claim deed with his wife, Sarah,<sup>145</sup> and before 5 December 1814, when Sarah Jones released her right of dower in his estate (see below).

He probably married first **MARGARET SOUTHERLAND**, born 2 March 1741/42 in Stamford, the daughter of Charles Southerland, a neighbor in Dantown.<sup>146</sup> I have not been able to find a primary source reference for this marriage. It was reported, however, in an answer to a *Hartford Times* genealogical column query on 20 December 1947,<sup>147</sup> and seems to have been based on immediate family records. There is no question that his first wife was named Margaret, since Elinor, Reuben, Thomas, Mary, Lydia, and James, children of Reuben and Margaret Jones of Stamford, were baptized at St. John's Episcopal Church in Stamford on 28 July 1785.<sup>148</sup>

Reuben Jones was listed in the 1790 census of Stamford/Norwalk with two males under 16 years and four females.<sup>149</sup>

He later married (2) **SARAH** \_\_\_\_\_, surname not yet determined. On 5 December 1814, Sarah Jones (her X mark) released her right of dower in the estate of Reuben Jones late of Stamford, deceased, to Reuben Jones, Thomas Jones, Nehemiah Burtis & Nelly his wife, Asher Weed & Lidia his wife, Selleck Scofield & Margaret his wife, and Frederick Dan & Mary his wife.<sup>150</sup>

On 11 January 1815, Thomas Jones of Stamford (Reuben's son Thomas<sup>6</sup> in the list below) received rights to a 3 acre piece "formerly owned by Reuben Jones...deceased" in Dantown by Quit Claim deed from Reuben Jones, Frederick Dan, Mary Dan (her X mark), Selleck Scofield, Margaret Scofield, Nehemiah Burtis (his X mark), Nela Burtis (her X mark) Asher Weed and Lydia Weed.<sup>151</sup>

Children of Reuben<sup>5</sup> and Margaret (Southerland) Jones, all probably born in the Dantown area of Stamford, last six baptized at St. John's, order uncertain:

- i. **MARGARET<sup>6</sup> JONES**, b. say 1772, m. 29 Nov 1790 **SELLECK SCOFIELD**,<sup>152</sup> bapt. 20 Sep 1771 at Stamford, son of Jonathan Scofield and Jemima Finch.<sup>153</sup>
- ii. **ELINOR JONES**, b. say 1774, m. **NEHEMIAH BURTIS**.

<sup>144</sup> Stamford VR's, 1:105.

<sup>145</sup> Stamford LR's, Q:349.

<sup>146</sup> Stamford VR's, 1:76.

<sup>147</sup> *Hartford Times* Genealogical Column, #A-8304 (2), signed "H.J.K."

<sup>148</sup> Spencer P. Mead, "Abstracts of Stamford, CT Church Records," Connecticut Ancestry Society microfilm # 3, 255, hereafter S. P. Mead Abstracts of Stamford Church Rec's.

<sup>149</sup> 1790 US Census, CT, 26.

<sup>150</sup> Stamford LR's, R:657.

<sup>151</sup> Stamford LR's, R:791.

<sup>152</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:50.

<sup>153</sup> Elsie Eggleston Kempton, *Our New England Hadley Family and Allied Families* (McLean, VA: privately printed, 1979), 53, hereafter *Hadley and Allied Families*.

- iii. REUBEN JONES, b. abt. 1776, d. 2 Feb 1858, "age 82 yrs,"<sup>154</sup> marriages uncertain but perhaps m. (1) BETSEY (?SMITH), and m. (?) BETSEY ANN SCOFIELD, bapt. 13 Apr 1783 at Darien, dau. of Jonathan Scofield and Jemima Finch, and sister of Selleck Scofield who married his own sister Margaret, see above.<sup>155</sup> "Betsey, wife of Reuben Jones, d. June 3 1838, age 57."<sup>156</sup>
- iv. THOMAS JONES, b. say abt. 1778, m. DEBORAH (?)SELLECK. The North Stamford Congregational Church recorded the death of a Thomas Jones "age 65 years" in 1832,<sup>157</sup> which may refer to this Thomas with an error in age. Deborah Jones, age 86, b. at the town of Southeast, NY, died at Stamford on 30 Nov 1862,<sup>158</sup> and was buried at the High Ridge Cemetery as indicated by the Hale Collection notice of her gravestone inscription.<sup>159,160</sup> Children, order not certain:<sup>161</sup>
  - 1. *Mary / Molly*<sup>7</sup> Jones, b. say 1800, m. \_\_\_\_\_ Selleck, perhaps Elihu Selleck of Pound Ridge.<sup>162</sup>
  - 2. *Betsey Jones*, b. say 1802, d. bef. 1875, m. John Whaley.<sup>163</sup>
  - 3. *Selleck Jones*, b. abt. 1805, d. Stamford 9 Apr 1892 age 86 yrs., m. (1) Mary C. \_\_\_\_\_, who d. 4 Apr 1866 age 55 yrs., m. (2) Selina Waters, who d. 21 May 1877, age 38-10-15.

<sup>154</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 121. Also Stamford VR's, 3:128, which has the date as 3 Feb 1858.

<sup>155</sup> *Hadley and Allied Families*, 53.

<sup>156</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 121.

<sup>157</sup> S. P. Mead Abstracts of Stamford Church Rec's, 172. With an error in subtraction, this record may have applied to this Thomas Jones, for whom no other death record or probate proceeding is found.

<sup>158</sup> Stamford VR's, 3:210.

<sup>159</sup> Gravestone, no longer evident, High Ridge Cemetery, 126, which recorded her "age 85."

<sup>160</sup> This couple are the writer's ancestors in this family, but I have been unable to clearly identify Deborah. I believe she was a Selleck since she named a son Selleck Jones. I further believe she was the Deborah Ann Selleck who was baptized at St. John's Church in Stamford on 24 Oct 1776, the daughter of Abraham Selleck and his second wife, Anna or Abigail Rogers, but am still unable to prove that relationship.

<sup>161</sup> Derived from New Canaan Land Records 17:512, which is a deed from Emily Jones of New Canaan to the heirs at law of Nathan Jones, deceased, dated 12 Jul 1875. Most dates and other data from New Canaan VR's and High Ridge Cemetery inscriptions.

<sup>162</sup> Elihu Selleck did have a wife named Mary Jones (family records of Judith Green Watson, Springfield, VA, based on family bible records and letters, communicated in personal correspondence, 3 Oct 1993.) In the 1810 census of Pound Ridge, Elihu's wife Mary was listed as age 39 years (1850 US Census, M423:614, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 155), which would place her later in this list of children if she was indeed the same person.

<sup>163</sup> For the Whaley family see Frederick C. Hart Jr., "The Whaley Family of New Canaan," *Connecticut Ancestry*, 34[1992]:153-160. Betsey's identity had not been discovered at the time of this earlier article.

4. *William Lewis Jones*, b. abt. 1807, d. at the New Canaan Poor House 26 Sep 1900, age 93.
  5. *Eliza Jones*, b. say 1811, d. bef. 1875, m. 1 Jan 1828 Edwin Sarles.<sup>164</sup>
  6. *Nathan Jones*, b. abt. 1813, d. at New Canaan 9 Oct 1874 age 61, m. (1) 26 Oct 1851 Maria Dan, m. (2) Emily Crissey.
  7. *Charles Jones*, b. 20 Jul 1815 (calc.), d. at New Canaan 24 Apr 1900 age 84-9-4, m. (1) 10 Feb 1839 Julia Ann Buxton, m. (2) Sarah Esther (Fancher) Holly, widow of William Holly.<sup>165</sup>
  8. *Deborah Ann Jones*, b. say 1817, d. bef. 1875, m. Benjamin Weed.
  9. *James E. Jones*, b. 7 Nov 1819 (calc.), d. at New Canaan 7 Mar 1904 age 84-0-4, m. Harriet W. Everett.
- v. MARY JONES, m. FREDERICK DAN.
  - vi. JAMES JONES, b. bef. 1785, but prob. d. bef. 1814 when he was not listed with his siblings in his stepmother's release.
  - vii. LYDIA JONES, b. 24 Jun 1785 (calc.), d. 4 Mar 1860, age "74 yrs. 8 mos. 10 da.,<sup>166</sup> m. ASHER WEED, b. 17 Sep 1787 (calc.), d. 3 Dec 1846, age "59 yrs. 2 mos. 16 da."<sup>167</sup>

12. **SQUIRE<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born at Stamford on 31 August 1752,<sup>168</sup> and died 4 May 1835 at Otto, Cattaraugus County, NY.<sup>169</sup> From her Pension Application, we know that his wife was named **MARY / POLLY** \_\_\_\_, and that they were married at Pound Ridge on 1 October 1783, but her family name has not yet been determined.

Squire Jones served several times in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted in Capt. Platt's Company, Col. Holmes New York Regiment, from June 1775 for 8 months. He joined Capt. Joseph Hoyt's Company, Col. Webb's Connecticut Regiment, for one year, and then served the following three years in Capt. Hogan's Company of Light Dragoons, Col. Sheldon's Connecticut Regiment, and was discharged in June 1783.<sup>170</sup>

His widow's pension application is among those that are most useful to the genealogist, because actual pages from their family bible were submitted as proof of her relationship, and her children. We find from this application that she had a child, aged three, at the time she was married. That child (Mary) was listed in the family bible entry at the head of the list of children of Squire and Polly Jones. She may or may not have had a previous marriage, and it is not entirely clear that Squire Jones was the father of this first child.

<sup>164</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:191.

<sup>165</sup> William Hoyt Fancher, *The Fancher Family* (Milford, NH: The Cabinet Press, 1947, 29, hereafter *Fancher Family*).

<sup>166</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 125, "widow of Asher Weed."

<sup>167</sup> Gravestone [v], no longer legible, High Ridge Cemetery, p. 125.

<sup>168</sup> Stamford VR's, 1:105.

<sup>169</sup> Revolutionary War Pension Application File #W-21471, as cited in *Stamford's Soldiers*, 125.

<sup>170</sup> *Stamford's Soldiers*, 125.

He was probably the Squire Jones who appeared in the 1790 census of Ballston, Albany County, NY with three females (total) and three males under 16 years.<sup>171</sup>

According to the Pension Application, they also lived at Gainsville and Perry in Genesee County, NY.

Children of Squire<sup>5</sup> and Polly (\_\_\_\_) Jones, places of birth uncertain:<sup>172</sup>

- i. (?)MARY<sup>6</sup> JONES, b. 26 Jun 1780.
- ii. ISAAC JONES, b. 14 Jul 1784.
- iii. REBECCA JONES, b. 13 Jun 1786.
- iv. GILBERT JONES, b. 7 Jun 1788.
- v. THOMAS JONES, b. 21 Mar 1790.
- vi. JOHN JONES, b. 29 Aug 1793.
- vii. CHRISTOPHER JONES, b. 29 Jul 1795, m. MERCY \_\_\_\_.
- viii. ELIZABETH JONES, b. 6 Sep 1797.
- ix. RACHEL JONES, b. 24 May 1801.

13. **THOMAS<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*Thomas<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born say 1755, based on his being old enough to select a guardian in 1770, and therefore probably over fourteen years at that time. His wife's name was **LYDIA** \_\_\_\_, as given in the baptismal record of their child in 1785.

Not much is known about this Thomas Jones, and he may have moved out of the area. I have not found mention of him in any Stamford or Pound Ridge land or census records.

The names of his wife and one child are found in a baptismal record from St. John's Episcopal Church in Stamford. Henry Jones, son of Thomas and Lydia Jones of Old Pound Ridge, was baptized at St. John's on 28 July 1785, along with six children of his brother Reuben, and several other relatives and friends.<sup>173</sup>

Only known child of Thomas<sup>5</sup> and Lydia (\_\_\_\_) Jones:

- i. **HENRY<sup>6</sup> JONES**, bapt. 28 Jul 1785 at St. John's Church, n.f.i.

14. **EBENEZER<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born about 1752, and died at Pound Ridge on 8 September 1830, age 78 years.<sup>174</sup> He was known as Ebenezer Jones Jr. in

<sup>171</sup> 1790 US Census, NY, 15.

<sup>172</sup> Pension App. #W-21471.

<sup>173</sup> S. P. Mead Abstracts of Stamford Church Rec's, p. 255.

<sup>174</sup> Gravestone, no longer evident, Sarles Corners Cemetery, Pound Ridge, *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, p. 36. This source does not give the complete year, but "1830" was read by William A. D. Eardeley in his transcription of 1916, cited below. This Sarles Corners Cemetery is now almost totally lost to vandalism and neglect.

1779,<sup>175</sup> but since his father had died before 1790, was known simply as Ebenezer Jones in the 1790 census of Pound Ridge.<sup>176</sup>

He married **MERCY HAIT / HOYT**, daughter of Job and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Hait,<sup>177</sup> sometime prior to 10 March 1773, when Ebenezer Jones Junior and Mercy his wife of Old Pound Ridge joined in a deed at Stamford disposing of land which had come to the children of Job Hait / Hoyt "from our Honored Grandfather Joshua Hait late of said Stamford, dec'd or from our honored Father Job Hait late of Sd Stamford but last of Old Pound Ridge Dec'd or from our Uncle Joshua Hait late of Sd Stamford Dec'd."<sup>178</sup> Mercy had probably died prior to 1830, when the oldest female in the household of Ebenezer Jones was listed as age 50-60 years.<sup>179</sup> MacKenzie incorrectly assigned Mercy Hoyt's marriage to Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>'s father, assuming that he (Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>) would have been identified as "Ebenezer Jr." in 1773.

This Ebenezer Jones was probably the person of that name who was a corporal in Capt. Scofield's and Capt. Lewis's Companies in Col. Thaddeus Crane's Regiment during the Revolution.<sup>180</sup>

Eardeley's notation attached to his transcription of Ebenezer's gravestone identified him incorrectly as the son of Benjamin and Mary Holly.<sup>181</sup> Both MacKenzie and Eardeley, two experienced genealogists, were misled by the similarity of names of persons on the two sides of this Eight Mile Line. The reoccurrence of the names Benjamin and Ebenezer in the Stamford and Pound Ridge records have provided a fertile field for speculation and error. The surname Jones is common enough, but in this case, the confusion is compounded by the use of identical given names in the various families.

Ebenezer<sup>5</sup> and Mercy (Hoyt) Jones had one boy and 6 females with them in 1790.<sup>182</sup> The 1800 census shows 1 male child 10-16 years, who is probably Ebenezer<sup>6</sup>, and 1 girl 0-10, 3 girls 10-16, and 1 girl 16-26, in addition to the parents, both 45 and over. Although we can find no certain record of any of the children's names, the following very inadequate and incomplete list is proposed as a start on this family:

<sup>175</sup> "Copy of a Tax List of the County of Westchester....1779," transcribed by "K. B. McL.," 1 Jul 1961, Westchester County Historical Society Library, Pound Ridge page 2.

<sup>176</sup> 1790 US Census, NY, 204.

<sup>177</sup> *Hoyt Genealogy*, 354.

<sup>178</sup> Stamford LR's, I:49.

<sup>179</sup> 1830 US Census, M19:112, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 212.

<sup>180</sup> Berthold Fernow, *New York In The Revolution*, Vol. 1 (New York State Archives, Board of Regents; Albany: Weed Parsons and Company, 1887), 405.

<sup>181</sup> William A. D. Eardeley, "Westchester County New York Cemeteries," typescript, Brooklyn, NY, October 1916, microfilm copy, 12:18. Benjamin and Mary's son Ebenezer was baptized in 1751 (SCCR, 3:60), and was therefore close to the same age. However, that Ebenezer Jones died at Troy, New York in 1812 (see Part 1 of this series, *Connecticut Ancestry*, 41:99-101.) Furthermore, he was never associated with Pound Ridge.

<sup>182</sup> 1790 US Census, NY, 204.

- i. (perhaps) MERCY<sup>6</sup> JONES, b. abt. 1773, age 77 in 1850 Census of Pound Ridge, living with the family of James L. and Mary A. Finch.<sup>183</sup>
- ii. (probably) DEBORAH JONES, b. 21 May 1784, (calc. from age at death), d. 21 Feb 1855, age 70 yrs. 9 mos.,<sup>184</sup> m. "her cousin" Jesse<sup>6</sup> Jones, son of Abraham and Esther (Seymour)(Fancher) Jones, q.v.<sup>185</sup>
- iii. (probably) EBENEZER JONES, b. 4 Feb 1787 (calc. from age at death), d. 10 Feb 1870 age "83 yrs. 6 days,"<sup>186</sup> married (1) MARIAH DIXON<sup>187</sup> who is buried at Sarles Corners, "wife of Ebenezer Jones died Feb. 23, 1837 ae 39 yrs. 6 mos. 4 days,"<sup>188</sup> and married (2) on 22 Aug 1837 at Pound Ridge, MARY MILLER.<sup>189</sup> "Mary, wife of Ebenezer Jones died Dec. 19, 1866 ae 69 yrs 10 mos."<sup>190</sup> He was first enumerated as Ebenezer Jones "Junr" in the 1820 Census, age 26-46, and his wife age 16-26, as yet with no children.<sup>191</sup> He is listed in 1830 with 2 girls under five years, and 2 girls and 1 boy 5-10 years.<sup>192</sup> Ebenezer Jones, age 63, and wife "Polly" age 53, are both enumerated in Pound Ridge in 1850, along with two children,<sup>193</sup> and they are shown as age 73 and 63 respectively in the enumeration of 1860, when she is called Mary.<sup>194</sup> His will was made on 1 Aug 1864, and named his grandson Aaron S. Hoyt and granddaughter Elizabeth Warring, daughter of John Warring, sons Erastus Jones and Alvah Jones, and four daughters Emily Wood, Susan Palmer, Armenia Palmer and Ann Maria Travis, and executor William Lockwood of Bedford, no wife mentioned.<sup>195</sup> Care is required to separate this Ebenezer Jones from the person of that name born in Stamford on 17 Jan 1788, the son of Captain Ebenezer Jones and Sarah Lockwood.<sup>196</sup> Children of Ebenezer and Maria (Dixon) Jones:<sup>197</sup>
  1. Emily<sup>7</sup> Jones, m. 13 Feb 1839 Stephen Wood of Pound Ridge.<sup>198</sup>  
(The order of these first two children may be reversed.)

<sup>183</sup> 1850 US Census, M432:614, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 153.

<sup>184</sup> Gravestone [v], *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 19.

<sup>185</sup> MacKenzie erroneously inserted her into the family of Captain Ebenezer Jones of Stamford, an error which was repeated in *Stamford's Soldiers*, 122-3.

<sup>186</sup> Gravestone, no longer evident, Sarles Corner Cemetery, *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 36.

<sup>187</sup> Mariah's surname (Dixon) was supplied by Mr. Wilfred A. Côté of Milford, Ohio, in personal correspondence with the writer dated September 1997. His source for this information was Lt. William Palmer, *Palmer Families In America*, 1:78.

<sup>188</sup> Gravestone [v], Sarles Corner Cemetery, *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 36.

<sup>189</sup> Pound Ridge Presbyterian Marriages, 1.

<sup>190</sup> Gravestone [v], Sarles Corner Cemetery, *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 36.

<sup>191</sup> 1820 US Census, M33:75, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 272a.

<sup>192</sup> 1830 US Census, M19:112, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 213.

<sup>193</sup> 1850 US Census, M432:614, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 145.

<sup>194</sup> 1860 US Census, M653:882, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 127.

<sup>195</sup> Westchester County Wills, 59:475-77.

<sup>196</sup> See the first article in this series, *Connecticut Ancestry*, 41:101.

<sup>197</sup> Wilfred A Côté, letter to the writer dated 9 September 1997.

<sup>198</sup> Pound Ridge Presbyterian Marriages, 2.

2. *Erastus Jones*, b. 1820, d. 1895, m. Julia Waters of North Stamford.<sup>199</sup>
  3. *Clarissa Jones*, b. abt. Jul 1824, d. 6 Apr 1861 aged 36-8-27, m. 5 Feb 1849 William L. Hoyt of Pound Ridge.<sup>200</sup>
  4. *Susan Jones*, b. 11 Aug 1827, d. 16 Dec 1895 at Greenwich, m. 2 Jan 1844 Darius F. Palmer.<sup>201</sup>
  5. *Armenia Jones*, b. 19 Apr 1830, d. 17 Mar 1912 at Greenwich, m. 23 Mar 1846 Isaac B. Palmer, brother of her sister Susan's husband.
  6. *Charlotte Jones*, b. 3 Apr 1831 (calc.), d. 28 Mar 1837, age 5-11-25.
  7. *Alvah Jones*, b. 28 Oct 1832 or 1833, d. 7 Nov 1912 at the Fitch's Home for Soldiers in Darien, m. (1) abt. 1859 Emma E. Waring, m. (2) Mrs. Lavinia (Berrian) Hammond. He sometimes used a middle initial "H" or "I".
- Child of Ebenezer and Mary (Miller) Jones:
8. *Anna Maria Jones*, b. abt. 1840-1841, m. 25 Sep 1861 Charles M. Travis of Bedford.

15. **ABRAHAM<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born in Pound Ridge on 17 February 1760,<sup>202</sup> and died after 1830, when he was listed in the US Census of Pound Ridge, age 70-80.<sup>203</sup>

He married first, probably in 1781, **ESTHER (SEYMOUR) FANCHER**, born 12 October 1759, baptized at New Canaan on 9 December 1759, and died 12 April 1812, daughter of Thaddeus and Molly (Smith) Seymour, and widow of Daniel Fancher.<sup>204</sup> Abraham had married (2) **MARY** \_\_\_\_\_ prior to 19 November 1828, for on that date Abraham Jones (his + mark) and his wife Mary Jones (her + mark) of Pound Ridge sold undivided half interests in 15 acres in Pound Ridge bounded "Southerly by the Cross Road," to Abraham Jones Jr. and to Jesse Jones in two

<sup>199</sup> There is also a record that Erastus Jones of Pound Ridge m. 15 Jul 1847 Nancy Taylor of Bedford, NY (Pound Ridge Presbyterian Marriages, 7), which may refer to this same Erastus Jones.

<sup>200</sup> Pound Ridge Presbyterian Marriages, 9.

<sup>201</sup> Pound Ridge Presbyterian Marriages, 4.

<sup>202</sup> The Jones Family folder at the Westchester County Historical Society in Elmsford contains some detailed information on this family, apparently provided to Grenville C. MacKenzie by Mrs. Harriet Jones Kerr of Ashland, Ohio in 1947. This information is said by both MacKenzie and Mrs. Kerr to have been from an "original yellow copy dated Feb. 22 1813," in the possession of Elbert Jones of High Ridge in 1947. Mrs. Kerr transcribed these notes herself, and compiled them with other later family information on 5 handwritten sheets, hereafter Harriet Jones Kerr Notes.

<sup>203</sup> 1830 US Census, M19:112, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 209-10.

<sup>204</sup> *Fancher Family*, 16; Donald Lines Jacobus, *A History of the Seymour Family* (New Haven, 1939), 100; NCCCR, 1:29.

separate deeds.<sup>205</sup> In return, and at the same time, Jesse Jones and Abraham Jones Jr. gave their father a life lease on the same property.<sup>206</sup>

Abraham Jones was listed next door to his father in law Thaddeus Seymour in the Pound Ridge Census of 1810.<sup>207</sup>

He resided in Pound Ridge at the times of the 1790, 1810, 1820 and 1830 Censuses, but was enumerated in Stamford in 1800. On 13 June 1799, John Davenport Jr. of Stamford had sold a parcel of 23+ Acres to Abraham Jones of Pound Ridge for \$1,108., and the property was immediately mortgaged back to Davenport for the same amount.<sup>208</sup> The property was described as being at "Chestnut Ridge," and "bounded northerly partly by sd Davenport's land & partly by the line dividing between the states of New York & Connecticut, Easterly by John Seeley's Land, southerly partly by Enoch Stevens Land & partly by land this day conveyed by me to Jacob Stevens, Westerly by Jonathan Waring's Land." Abraham Jones "of Pound Ridge" made a quit claim deed for the same Stamford property to the same John Davenport Jr., again for the exact same amount, on 4 October 1813 (from the census evidence, he had probably been back in Pound Ridge before 1810.)

Children of Abraham<sup>5</sup> Jones, probably all with his first wife, Esther (Seymour) Fancher:<sup>209</sup>

- i. JESSE<sup>6</sup> JONES, b. 8 Apr 1782 (calc. from age at death), d. 26 Dec 1857 age 75 years 8 mos. 18 days,<sup>210</sup> m. "his cousin DEBORAH JONES, daughter to Ebenezer Jones," b. 1784, q.v.<sup>211,212</sup> Children (order not certain):<sup>213</sup>

<sup>205</sup> Westchester Co. LR's, 75:144-5, 145-7.

<sup>206</sup> Westchester Co. LR's, 75:142.

<sup>207</sup> 1810 US Census, M252:37, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 208a.

<sup>208</sup> Stamford LR's, N:503, 504.

<sup>209</sup> Unless otherwise noted, all information is from the Harriet Jones Kerr notes, and was generally repeated by MacKenzie.

<sup>210</sup> Gravestone [v], Pound Ridge Cemetery, *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 19.

<sup>211</sup> Harriet Jones Kerr Notes.

<sup>212</sup> Two large Jones families of Pound Ridge, almost certainly headed by grandchildren of Ebenezer<sup>4</sup> Jones, have not yet been definitely placed. I believe the two heads of these families (Alexander Jones b. 1805, and Nathaniel Jones, b. abt. 1806) may have been children of James<sup>5</sup> Jones, brother of Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, Abraham, Sylvanus, and Lewis Jones, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>'s other sons. They are being discussed at this point because two "extra" male children appear in the household of Jesse and Deborah Jones at the time of the 1810 census, whom I believe may be these two young boys (the census gives a total of 5 boys under 10 years in Jesse's family (1810 US Census, M252:37, Pound Ridge, 207a). Since James Jones is not listed in 1810 (or later), he may have died just before this census was taken, and the young children absorbed in the home of close relatives -- two older first cousins, Jesse Jones son of Abraham<sup>5</sup>, and Deborah Jones daughter of Ebenezer<sup>5</sup>, who had married each other. James Jones and his wife Sarah had sold their 16-acre homestead in Pound Ridge to Jared Fancher on 5 Nov 1806 (Westchester Co. LR's, N:525.) Jared Fancher was Esther (Seymour) (Fancher) Jones' son from her first marriage, and therefore Jesse's half brother. Until they can be located more precisely, these two

1. *Alfred<sup>7</sup> Jones*, b. 9 Mar 1805, d. 15 Nov 1819 age 14-8-6.
  2. *Zalmon Jones*, b. 2 Jun 1806 (or 1807), d. 9 Feb 1872 age 64-8-7, m. Phebe Taylor, children Emma, Levi, and Alfred.
  3. *Ebenezer Jones*, b. 20 Jun 1808, d. 1890(?), m. Mary E. \_\_\_\_\_, b. abt. 1819, d. 1882 (?). Children: Frances J., Esther A., Susan, Mary Augusta, Emily, Ann Eliza, Eugene, Ida E., Cara/ Carrie Jessie, and Alice Jones.<sup>214</sup>
  4. *Ruhama Jones*, b. 27 Feb 1815, d. 30 Aug 1853 age 38-6-3.
  5. *Jesse Jones Jr.*, b. 16 Mar 1817, d. 1 May 1818 age 9 mos., 15 days.
  6. *Jesse A. Jones*, b. Apr 1818, d. 1 May 1818, age 12 days.
  7. *Esther Jones*, b. 6 Jul 1822, d. 20 Oct 1849 age 27-5-14.
  8. *Maryetta Jones*, m. Ezra Smith Jones, son of Enos and Mary (Scofield?) Jones, q.v. They had a son Elbert Jones who married Abigail Mead.
- ii. SALLY JONES, b. 9 Jan 1784.
- iii. LUCRETIA JONES, b. 2 Jun 1786.
- iv. WILLIAM JONES, b. 8 Oct 1792, m. RACHEL WOOD. On 31 Mar 1837, Abraham Jones Jr. and Emeline his wife sold a 10 acre parcel in Pound ridge to William Jones for \$100.<sup>215</sup>
- v. POLLY JONES, 14 Nov 1795, m. JOHN CURTIS (?).
- vi. ABRAHAM JONES, b. 8 Aug 1798, d. 19 Jan 1871, age "72 yrs. 7 mos. 5 da.",<sup>216</sup> m. EMELINE STEVENS, dau. of Caleb and Amy (Cash) Stevens, b. abt. 1804, d. abt. 1878, bur. at High Ridge Cemetery (no g/s), res. Pound Ridge. Children:<sup>217</sup>
1. *George<sup>7</sup> Jones*, b. abt. 1836, d. 28 Mar 1857 age 21-7-15.
  2. *Sarah Ann Jones*, d. unm.
  3. *Jane Jones*, m. Frank Kellogg, had 2 daughters, Jennie and Louise, and died young. The 2 daughters were raised by her sister, Jennie.

---

families are listed here as an important, but still somewhat tentative part of this story:

- i. ALEXANDER<sup>6</sup> JONES (?James<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>), b. 27 Jan 1805, d. 30 Mar 1893 (*Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 20), m. PHEBE \_\_\_\_\_, b. 15 May 1813, d. 18 Oct 1884 (*Ibid.*) Children: Mary F., George, Hannah, Miles O., Levi, Maria, Armenia, Ennis, and Permelia Jones.
- ii. NATHANIEL JONES (?James<sup>5</sup>, Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>), b. abt. 1806, m. DEBORAH ANN \_\_\_\_\_, b. abt. 1812, d. 15 Oct 1871 age 59-9-23 (*Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 20). Children: Charles, Julia A., Emily, Alsop, Samuel, Morris B., and Harriet Jones.

<sup>213</sup> Harriet Jones Kerr Notes, and MacKenzie.

<sup>214</sup> Harriet Jones Kerr Notes; and 1860 US Census, M653:882, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 126.

<sup>215</sup> Westchester Co. LR's, 75:148-49.

<sup>216</sup> Gravestone, not legible, Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 128.

<sup>217</sup> Harriet Jones Kerr Notes.

4. *Lewis K. Jones*, b. 30 May 1830, d. 29 May 1884, m. Harriet Weed Foote, dau. of Asher and Lydia (Jones) Weed, and widow of \_\_\_\_ Foote. Her mother was a daughter of Reuben and Margaret (Southerland) Jones, q.v. Children: George, William, Mary, Ernestine, Charles, Ema J., and Frank E. Jones.
- vii. ESTHER JONES, b. 8 Apr 1801.
- viii. THADDEUS SEYMOUR JONES, b. 9 Jun 1803, d. 24 Apr 1886, "age 83,"<sup>218</sup> m. (1) 4 Feb 1824 at Stamford HANNAH WATERBURY,<sup>219</sup> "Hannah, wife of Thaddeus S. Jones died January 13, 1828 age 22 years,"<sup>220</sup> m. (2) IRENE N. \_\_\_\_, d. 5 Apr, 1896, age 89, bur. High Ridge.<sup>221</sup>

16. **LEWIS<sup>5</sup> JONES** (*Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>, John<sup>3</sup>, Josiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*) was born probably at Pound Ridge, say about 1768, based upon the date of his marriage, and the fact that he was named last among the sons in Ebenezer<sup>4</sup>'s will. According to MacKenzie, he died at Pound Ridge in 1804.

He married **SARAH/SALLY MASTERS** at Stamford on 9 May 1790.<sup>222</sup> He was enumerated in Stamford/ Norwalk in the 1790 Census, with only himself and one female in the household.<sup>223</sup> The family was back in Pound Ridge at the time of the next Census in 1800.<sup>224</sup>

Children of Lewis<sup>5</sup> and Sarah (Masters) Jones, recorded at Stamford and probably born there:<sup>225</sup>

- i. PHEBE<sup>6</sup> JONES, b. 23 Jan 1791.
- ii. JOHN JONES, b. 12 Feb 1793. He is perhaps the John Jones of Pound Ridge who made his will on 29 March 1869, naming his beloved wife RACHEL, and his two children: William Jones and Sarah wife of Enoch S. Pratt.<sup>226</sup>
- iii. OLIVER JONES, b. 8 Oct 1794.
- iv. BENJAMIN JONES, b. 16 Mar 1797.

<sup>218</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 123, 127 (listed twice).

<sup>219</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:171.

<sup>220</sup> Gravestone, not evident, *Pound Ridge Cemeteries*, 19.

<sup>221</sup> Gravestone [v], Hale, High Ridge Cemetery, 123, 127 (listed twice).

<sup>222</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:42.

<sup>223</sup> 1790 US Census, CT, 24.

<sup>224</sup> 1800 US Census, NY, M32:27, Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., NY, 158a.

<sup>225</sup> Stamford VR's, 2:42.

<sup>226</sup> Westchester County Wills, 57:339-40.

*Jones*  
*family*

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

## The Jones Family

Dr. A.J.W. Headlee Records:

Griffith Jones Sr. lived in Willis Town Township, Chester Co., Pa, where he is listed on the tax records for 1765 as having 150 acres, 2 horses, 3 cattle, 19 sheep and one servant. At the same place and date Thomas Jones had 80 acres with stock and Robert Jones had 100 acres with stock. In 1767 the name of David Jones joins the three with 42 acres but no stock. It is believed these four men were closely related, either brothers or father and sons.

Griffith Jones was probably born before 1740 according to calculations taken from the 1790 U.S. Census, and died before March 22 1800 as indicated by deed records. By the time of his death he had accumulated 5 tracts of 400 acres each near the village of Enon, which is located on the boundary of Greene and Washington Counties, Pa. These tracts were warranted February 25 1785 and were named "Buckhorn Ridge", "Turkey Rust", "Big Lick", "Laurel Point", and "Limestone Quarry." The deeds give considerable personal information about this family. On March 22 1800 Isaac Jones of Willis Town sold  $\frac{1}{4}$  share to Griffith Jones of the same place, and the deed named the sons of Griffith Jones, deceased of the same place. It also states that Griffith Sr died leaving five children, his son Samuel having died without issue, and that Isaac and Griffith Jr were still living in Willis Town in 1800.

One deed dated December 8 1825 by G. W. Jones, Thomas Jones and Thomas Sermon and wife Hannah is to Griffith Jones Jr of Greene County, Pa. Another deed is from Elizabeth Withy of the City of Philadelphia to Griffith Jones of Greene County. She is identified as the daughter of Griffith Jones Sr., and her husband appears to have died before the date of the deed. This deed grants her share of Griffith Sr's estate and is signed by Griffith Jones Withy, Attorney. There are many other deeds showing the relationship of the children of Griffith Jones Sr.

Griffith Jones Jr., born about 1772, married a woman by the name of Rachel. They had a daughter born in 1799 who married Samuel Leslie; Mary Ann born 1801, died in 1838; Morrison born 1805 married Rebecca; Jefferson E. born 1807, married Elizabeth and died in 1891; Elizabeth born 1812, died in 1838; John born 1818; Samuel born 1820 married Anna Maria Spears. They were the grandparents of Mary Jones Headlee [Mrs. A.J.W. Headlee].

The will of Griffith Jones Jr., written June 1 1842 was probated December 28 1844. The residue of his estate was given to sons Morrison, John and Samuel, and they were named executors. John and Samuel requested release from acting as executors and Morrison acted alone. Samuel P. Jones estate record at Waynesburg states that he died January 12 1876 and his son, Leslie B. Jones was the executor. It was necessary to sell 23 acres of land to settle the estate.

Morrison, Jefferson, John and Samuel, all sons of Griffith Jones Jr., were listed on the 1850 Greene County Census, Richhill Township, and were living in Enon. Many members of the Griffith Jones Jr family are buried in the family cemetery at Enon.

ORANGE COUNTY CALIFORNIA  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Jones  
FAM

# **JONES FAMILY BIBLE**

Contributed by Pollyanna Creekmore

*The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour*

JESUS CHRIST

Translated out of the original Greek and with the former translations

Diligently compared and revised,

By the special command of King James I. of England

PHILADELPHIA:

Printed for Mathew Carey, No.118, Market-Street

October 27, 1802

## **FAMILY RECORD**

### **Marriages**

Thos. M. Jones & L. G. McFarland was married on the 9<sup>th</sup> of June, 1842

### **Births**

Reps Jones was born in the year of our Lord 1799, May 13<sup>th</sup>

Gincy Jones was born December 4, 1800

James Harrison Jones was born April 26, 1803

William Phillips Anderson Jones was born April 26, 1803

Lucy Jones was born January 31, 1805

Manilla Jones was born November 11, 1807

Daniel Jones was born the year of our Lord 1810, January 26

Mary Dilard Jones was born June the 26<sup>th</sup> 1813

Sary Windle Jones born September 28<sup>th</sup>, 1815

Thomas Jones was born August the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1817

Manilla J. Sollomon was born 7<sup>th</sup> of September 1837 (?)

Lucy Taylor Jones was born in the year of our Lord 1840, August 26

William Roddy Jones was born the 3<sup>rd</sup> of January, 1843

Mary Delia Jones daughter of Daniel Jones, Sr was born in Cocke County, State of Tenn  
March 8, 1845

Nancy Jane Jones daught of the above was born Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1847

Thomas A. Jones was born Nov. 24, 1851.

James D. Jones was born Oct 22, 1853

Daniel A. Jones was born July 15, 1856

Branch G. Jones was born May 5, 1859

### **Deaths**

Reps Jones departed this life the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December, 1803 in the 61<sup>st</sup> year of his age

Sary Windle Jones departed this life the 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 1816 age 1 yr 2 mos 17 days

Jane Harrison departed this life January 1805

James Harrison departed this life May the 1<sup>st</sup>, 1811

Lucy P. Taylor formerly Lucy Jones, departed this life May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1830

Daniel Jones, Snr departed this life August 24, 1837

Mary D. Jones departed this life April 27, 1841 in the 66th year of her age.

Lucy T. Jones, daughter of Daniel Jones, Junr. departed this life 5 day of November, 1845

Nancy J. Hale, daughter of Daniel Jones departed this life Feb 17, 1884

James H. Jones departed this life July 31, 1849

Thomas M. Jones departed this life Dec 26, 1890 73 years 4 months & 23 days old

The writer can remember when the older people did not believe in having Sunday School. They called my father and my uncle Merry Webb the old Sunday School Boys. About the year 1872 or 73 Bob Wester came to Tuckaleechee. He was a real Sunday School worker. He attended the Campground Sunday School two or three years. In the year 1877 he was superintendent at a log church near Bethel. Jake Bird organized Evening Sunday School near Coker Hill. The three had a union\_\_? in the woodland on my grandfather's farm near Bethel Church. They had the donkey?? Bar, four large horses pull the wagon. Many funny things happened that day. The queen for the day was Annie King, now Annie Benson, living in Maryville.

*Note from the contributor: Since the document was unsigned, we have no way of verifying the authenticity or correctness. Still it remains, as a piece of folk history, an interesting tie to Campground. As you read this you will find some blanks indicating that the author might have intended to go back at a later date to fill them in but for some reason or other didn't do it. Also you will see some words with question marks. I couldn't decipher these words. Maybe some of you will have a better understanding of them than I did.*

Robert George  
Holston Conference on Archives and History



Campground United Methodist Church

**Daniel Jones** departed this life May 26, 1895, 85 years and 4 month

**Utallah Clare Jones** wife of Daniel Jones departed this life Feb 17, 1897 age 80 years 11 months and 18 days

**Daniel A. Jones** departed this life April 20, 1904

**Mary D. Hurley** died the 17th of September 1904

**Mary Delilah Ayers Jones** died Feb. 16, 1919.

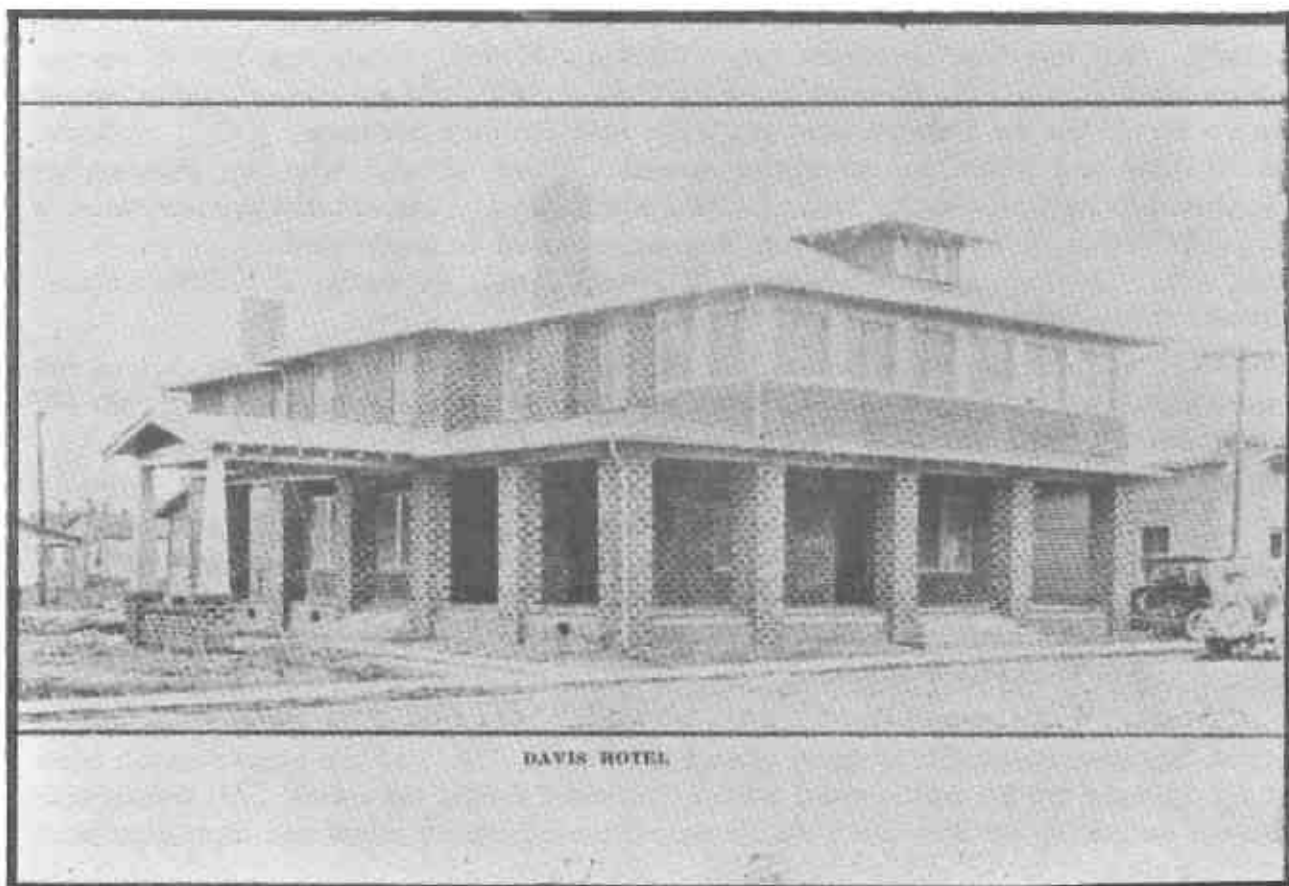
**Manilla J. Solomon**, daughter of Owen Solomon and Mary Jones died October 11, 1838

**Reps Jones** died January the 20, 1866

**William Roddy Jones** departed this life April 17th, 1918 age 75 years 3 months 14 days

**James Dudley Jones** departed this life Feb. 4th 1928 age 74 years 3 months 12 days

~~~~~  
*This Bible was in the possession of Frank D. Jones when it was  
photocopied by Pollyanna Creekmore (year Unknown) Transcribed from  
photocopies August, 2002 by J. Shular.*



DAVIS HOTEL

The Davis Hotel  
Sevierville, Tennessee  
Before it became the Rawlings Funeral Home

## And Yet Another Jones Family

Morgan Jones Estate,  
Greene County Will Book 1, page 210-211

In the Name of god Amen I Morgan Jones of the state of pensylvania and County of green and Duncard Township Beeing wake of body but in perfect mine and Memory Taken in Consideration the Mortality of Man and knowing that all men once must die Doeth this Seventh Day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and Eighteen Make this my last will and Tastament Disalowing and Disanuling all former wills and Tastaments Ratifying and Conforming this my Last will Firstly I recommend my Soul to god who gave it and my Body to the grave not doubting but to Receive the same the grate Day of Resirection my Body be Decently Interd at Disaeson of my Executors and as for such worldly affrerts as god had Blessed with I Dispose of them in the following Maner all my just Debts to be first paid firstly I Bequeath to my Son Morgan Jones five Dollars and my Bigg Morgant Bible secondly I Bequeath to my Son Owen Jones five Dolers and all my Wearing Aparrel and To my son David Jones I will an Bequeath the plantation whereon I now liveth In green County State of Pensylvania supposed to Contain one hundred and Seventy acres Be a more or less on his paying unto the hands of my Executors four hundred Dollars in good coirent passing money of the state of Pensylvania at or before the firs Day of May in the year of one thousand Eight hundred and Twenty six for the use of the Heirs of Samuel Jones to be alid out by Execurs for the purches one qurter Section of land in the Ohio or Indiana for Danial Jones Son of Samuel Jones Disesed and the Remainder to be paid to Elisbeth Jones Deaughter of Samuel Jones Disseesed and if the said Daniel Jones and Elisabeth Jones Bothe should Die before the time of payment then my Bequthment to be void But if Daniel Jones or his sister Elisbeth Jones Shall be Alive at the time of payment I Bequeth to them, forther I Bequeth to my son David Jones all my Farming utentials and one fether Bed and Furnitur whereon he formerly slept on Before he was Married, and all Remainders of my Estate whatsoever in Notes bonds and housell Furniture Cattle horsis hoggs sheep at my death to be aprised and Sould The Money therof to be Devided aquely to all my children both Men and Women allso that my Executer shall Erect at my grave Head Stones and fut stones with the Same Memorial as the text of my family has – and I do hereby Nomanote Archibald McCain and my son Morgan Jones Both of State of Virginia and County of Ohio and Isaac Buckingham of the state of pensylvania and county of green to be my Lawfull Executors Sined and Ackowloged the Date Above Ritton to be my Last will and Tassement

Morgan Jones Senr

witness

Jacob Shup

Morgan Buckingham

Anna Ross

Proven 18 August 1821 by Jacob Shup and Morgan Buckingham and letters granted same day to Morgan Jones and Isaac Buckingham